

Inverter Packaged Air-Conditioners

FDseries

High Performance Air-Conditioning

2021



FDT 4 way



FDTC 4 way compact



Fine snow panel



Shadow black panel



Inverter Packaged Air-Conditioners

FD High Performance Air-Conditioning *series*

The PAC range from Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Thermal Systems is ideal for air conditioning offices, shops, restaurants, and bars, as well as other commercial environments. The versatility of the PAC range, offers you a wide selection of models in function of your installation needs. The modern and attractive design of our indoor units is harmoniously integrated into any atmosphere creating a pleasant and relaxing environment.



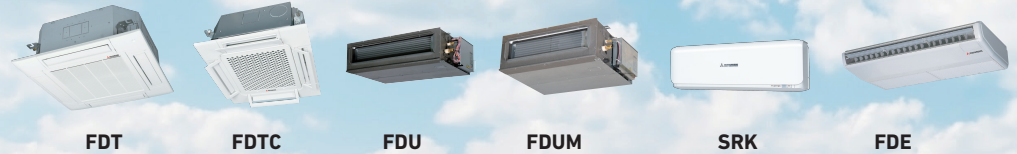
Contents

Product Information	4
Product Line Up	14
Outdoor Units	16
Indoor Units Benefits Summary	22
FDT Ceiling Cassette -4way-	24
FDTC Ceiling Cassette -4way compact-	42
FDU Duct Connected -High Static Pressure-	50
FDUM Duct Connected -Low/Middle Static Pressure-	60
SRK Wall Mounted	74
FDE Ceiling Suspended	82
FDF Floor Standing	96
Outdoor Unit Dimensions	101
Control Systems	106
Energy efficient and environmentally conscious	110



Next Generation Refrigerant R32

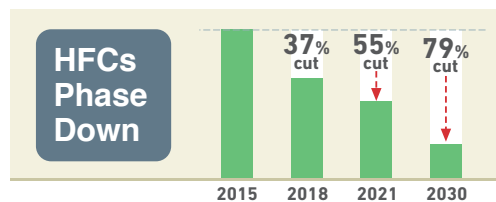
All indoor units and outdoor units line up available for R32 refrigerant



F-GAS REGULATION (EU) No 517/2014

Introduced in January 2015 to regulate the use of Fluorinated Greenhouse Gases (F-Gases)

The Hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) are F-Gases used in the HVACR sector (Heating, Ventilation, Air-Conditioning and Refrigeration)



OBJECTIVE

To protect the environment by reducing the F-Gases emissions

IMPACT ON HFCs(in EU)

HFCs Phase Down
HFCs Ban

SOLUTIONS

- Use lower GWP* refrigerants in new equipment
- Use high-efficiency equipment with less refrigerant charge
- Check refrigerant leaks regularly

* GWP is the Global Warming Potential of a refrigerant, representing how much heat an F-Gas traps in the atmosphere

HFCs Ban

2020

GWP ≥ 150
Portable room air-conditioner

GWP ≥ 2500
Stationary refrigeration^{*1} (except < -50°C)

GWP ≥ 2500
Commercial hermetically sealed refrigerators, freezers

2022

GWP ≥ 150
Commercial multipack centralised refrigeration

GWP ≥ 150
Commercial hermetically sealed refrigerators, freezers

2025

GWP ≥ 750
Single Split Fixed Air-Conditioning < 3kg HFC

^{*1} Stationary refrigeration equipment, that contains, or whose functioning relies upon, HFCs with GWP of 2500 or more except equipment intended for application designed to cool products to temperatures below -50°C application



LOWER GWP + LESS REFRIGERANT CHARGE = LOWER HFCs EMISSIONS

R32 - A Low GWP Refrigerant

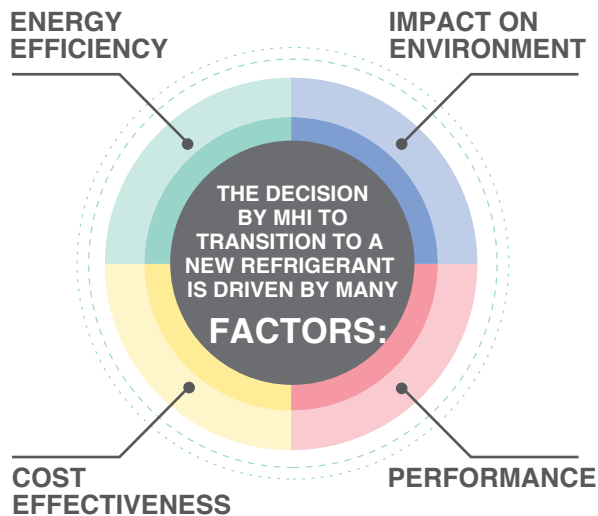
- A single component, easy to handle refrigerant
- Known as a component of the blend R410A(50% R32, 50% R125)
- Already used in Air-Conditioning systems worldwide
- Zero Ozone Depletion
- Superior Energy Efficiency vs. R410A
- Reduced refrigerant charge vs. R410A
- Easy to recycle



Hyper Inverter

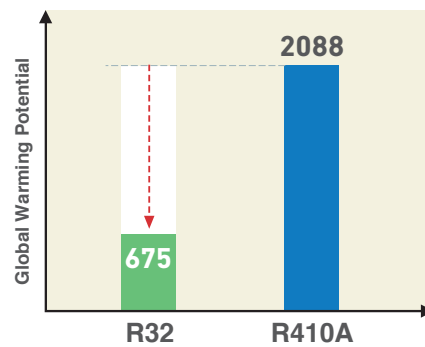
Micro Inverter

Standard Inverter



Low Global Warming Potential

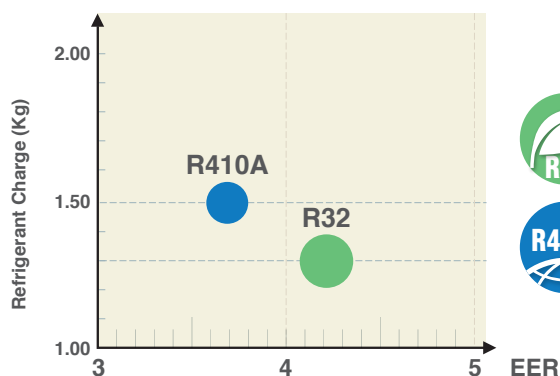
1/3 GWP VS. R410A



GWP Values based on IPCC 4th Assessment Report



Superior Energy Efficiency

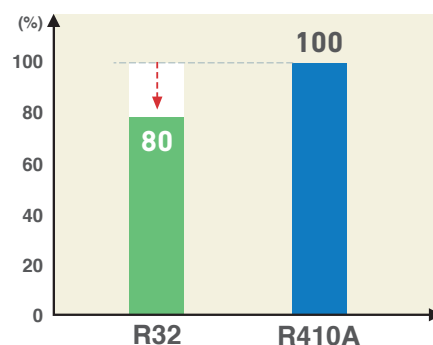


Energy Efficiency Ratio Based on 6.0 kW Ceiling cassette 4way unit



Reduced Refrigerant Charge

Saving up to 20%



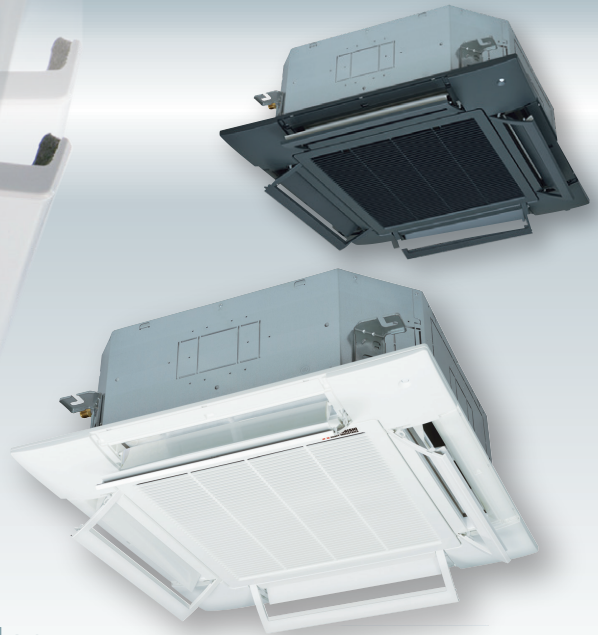
New Generation

Ceiling Cassette
4way

FDT



- Automatic energy saving control
- Keep maximum comfort with minimal draft
- Quiet operation

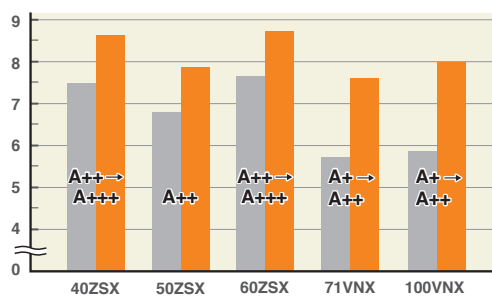


High energy efficiency with new technology

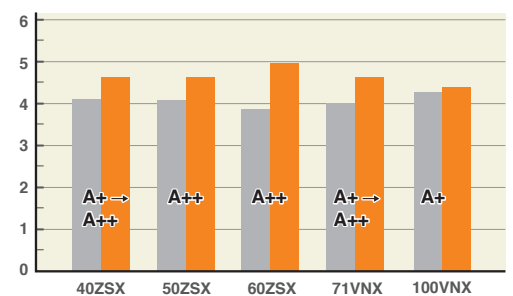
New FDT can achieve higher seasonal efficiency by utilising Mitsubishi Heavy Industries latest technology.

● SEER and SCOP is defined in European regulations. Please refer to P108.

SEER in cooling ■ Previous(VG(R410A)) ■ New(VH(R32))



SCOP in heating ■ Previous(VG(R410A)) ■ New(VH(R32))



Quieter noise & Improved aerodynamic performance of the unit

New technology achieved low noise while keeping capacity and comfort by reducing the pressure fluctuation in an indoor unit. A fan guard ensures both safety and quietness.

Turbo fan



Fan guard (standard equipment)



New

Various panels available

You can choose white and black panel according to the atmosphere and purpose of the room.



White panel
(Fine snow)



Black panel
(Shadow black)

Flexible flap control for draft prevention Brand new function in the market



Draft Prevention Panel (Option)

Each of the 4 flaps can be controlled individually at each operation mode. They change air flow direction and prevent draft feeling. This new function also achieves more flexible control of air flow direction.



Motion Sensor (Option)

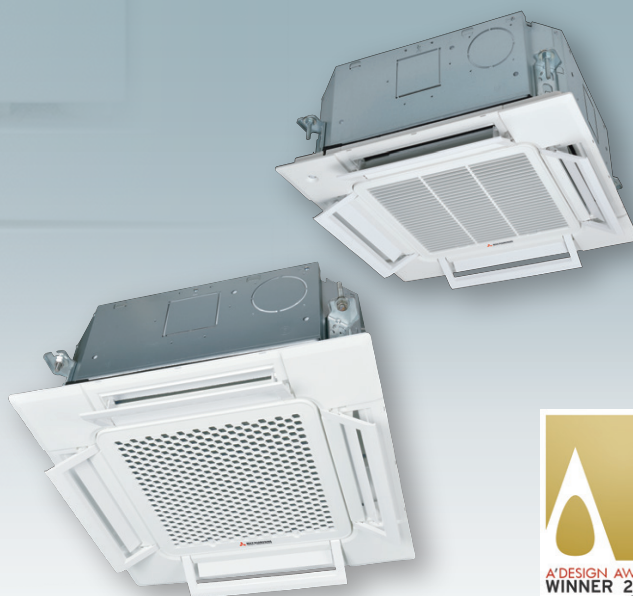
New motion sensor (option) detects human activity. Energy saving control is achieved by shifting set temperature according to detected amount of activity.

Ceiling Cassette
4way compact

FDTC



- More comfort and Higher energy savings
- European design
- Lower noise



A' Design Award and Competition is the World's largest, most prestigious and influential design accolade, the highest achievement in design. A' Design Award Winner Logo, symbolizes exceptional design excellence in your products, projects and services.

European Design & Flat Panel

Thin Panel

FDTC thin panel fit within 10mm from the ceiling.

Big Louver

Improved distribution

Unique Grille Design

Honeycomb grille

Integrated Ceiling System Design(600×600)

It's only 14kg

Height of thin panel and main body is only 248mm allowing a very easy installation.



New

Various panels available

You can choose the grill design according to the atmosphere and purpose of the room.

Honeycomb type

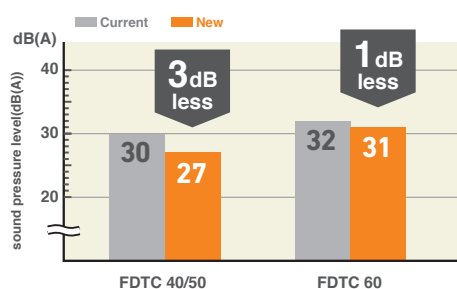


Grid type



Quieter Operation

(Sound Pressure level in the Lo mode)



Adopting new turbo fan and improving new heat exchanger enables noise reduction.



Draft Prevention Panel and Motion Sensor (option)



Draft prevention panel and motion sensor are available on FDTC, just like on FDT.

Draft Prevention

Keep maximum comfort
with minimal draft:
New FDT & FDTC control
flaps with more flexibility.



Ceiling cassette Compact
FDTC-VH series

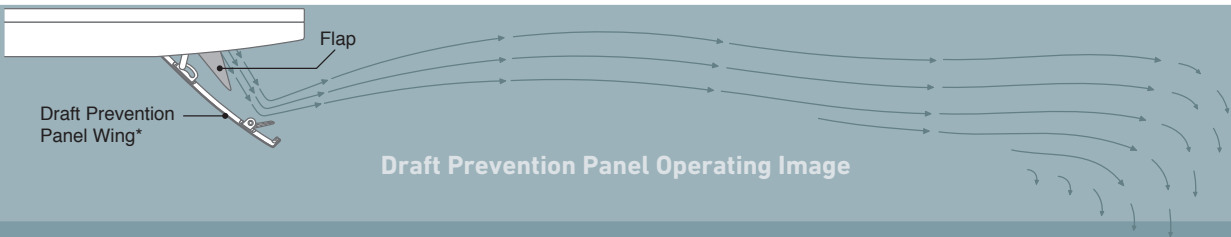


Ceiling cassette
FDT-VH series



**GOOD
DESIGN**

The Good Design Award is Japan's only comprehensive design evaluation and recommendation initiative, originating with the "Good Design Products Selection System" founded in 1957. It is now a global design award with participation from numerous Japanese and international companies and organizations. The "G Mark", the symbol of the Good Design Award, is known widely as a symbol of excellent design. (FDT)



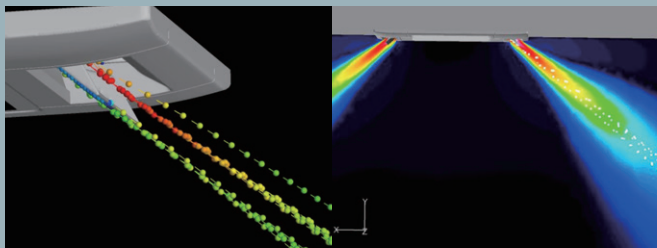
Draft Prevention Panel Operating Image



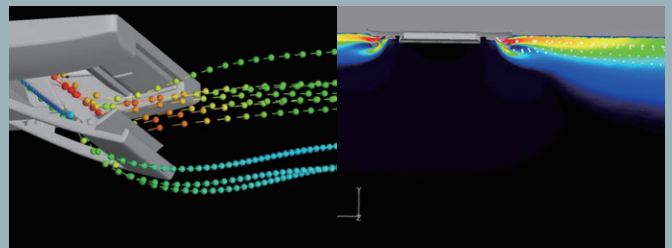
Draft Prevention Panel off

Draft Prevention Panel working

Draft Prevention Panel off



Draft Prevention Panel working *



Draft Prevention Panel provides a comfortable airflow without any draft feeling. Whether cooling or heating a room, the remote control can be used to instantly suppress any warm or cool drafts. This accurately assists how air flow is directed out of the indoor unit.

* Images is for illustration purposes.

Motion Sensor

Energy saving operation by detecting human movement

3 Step Control

1 Power Control	New motion sensor (option) detects human activity. Energy saving control is achieved by shifting set temperature according to detected amount of activity.
2 Stand by	Unit will go on stand-by mode when no activity is detected. When the motion sensor detects activity again, the unit will automatically re-start operation.
3 Auto Off	Unit will go off automatically when no activity is detected for 12 hours.

Optional for models



FDT



FDTC



FDU



FDUM



FDE

Low human activity (in cooling)



High human activity (in cooling)



Absence for 1 hour



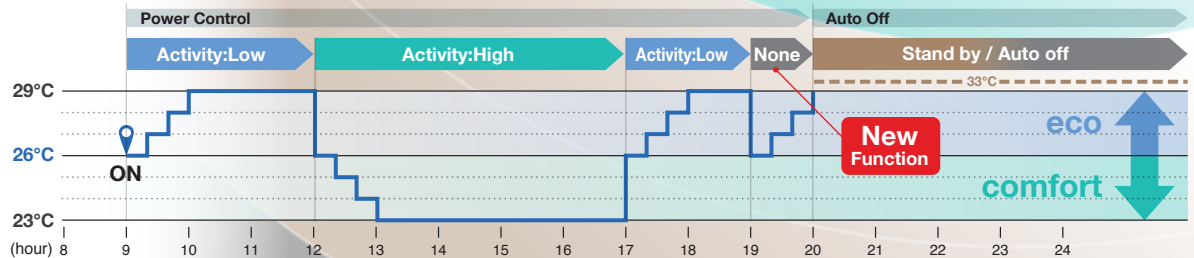
More 12 hours absence



in cooling

Set temperature

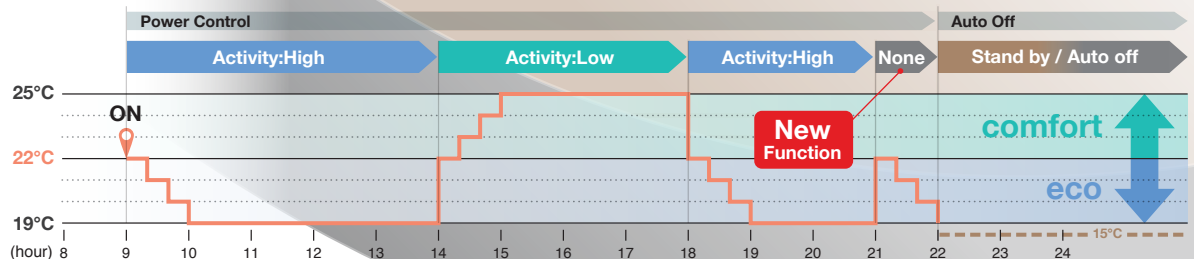
26°C



in heating

Set temperature

22°C



Operation mode and Control of Motion sensor

eco operation
comfort operation

Operation mode

Power Control *1	Human activity 	Low	Cooling +3°C	+3°C	+3°C	—	—
			Heating +3°C	+3°C	+3°C	—	—
		High	Cooling -3°C	-3°C	-3°C	—	—
			Heating -3°C	-3°C	-3°C	—	—
		None	Cooling +3°C	+3°C	-3°C	—	—
			Heating -3°C	+3°C	-3°C	—	—
Auto Off *2			●	●	●	●	●

*1 Set temperature is revised maximum $\pm 3^{\circ}\text{C}$ at Cooling/Heating mode by detecting heat volume movement.

*2 Absence for 1 hour $\Rightarrow$ Operation stops ("Stand-by") More 12 hours absence $\Rightarrow$ Operation stops completely

Remote Control

Simple use with
advanced settings
REMOTE CONTROL

Intuitive touch controller with
Liquid Crystal Display

RC-EX3A

Function Switch

The function switch allows you to select and set two functions of your choice among the seven available functions shown.

These functions can be used by simply pressing the button after they are set, allowing you to use your preferable functions immediately.



Function switch
(F1)

Function switch
(F2)

1. Anti Draft ON/OFF



Anti draft can be turned ON/OFF with a single tap of the button.

2. High Power Mode



High Power Mode achieve excessive cooling / heating capacity for 15 minutes to quickly adjust the room temperature to a comfortable level.

5. Home Leave Mode



Home leave mode maintains the room temperature at a moderate level.

3. Energy Saving Mode



Temperature is set to optimized to save energy without losing comfort.

6. Favourite Mode



Operation mode, set temperature, fan speed and air flow direction are automatically adjusted to the programmed favourite setting.

4. Quiet Mode



Outdoor unit starts to operate quietly by activating this mode. The time of this mode can be set in conjunction with Indoor Silent Timer.

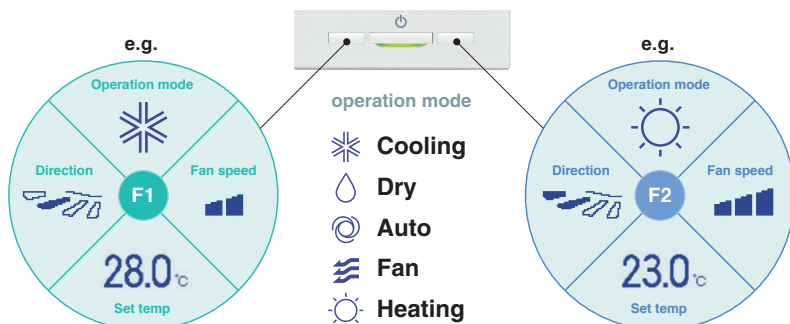
7. Filter Sign



Announces the due time for cleaning the air filter.

Favourite Mode

Operation mode, set temperature, fan speed and air flow direction are memorized and allocated to two buttons that can be operated by one touch.



Adjustable Brightness of the Operation Lamp

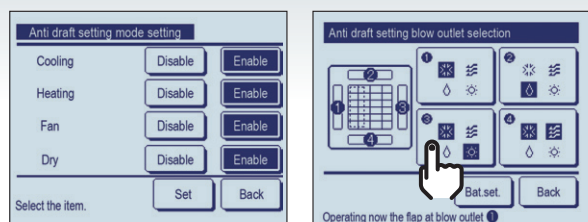
The brightness of the operation lamp behind Run/Stop switch can be adjusted by 10 stages.



Draft Prevention Setting

(only FDT•FDTC series)

User can enable/disable the motion of panel with anti draft for each blow outlet for each operation mode. This function can be set while operating.



Easy Adjustment of the Air Flow

User can visually confirm and set the direction of flaps using the visual display on the remote controller.



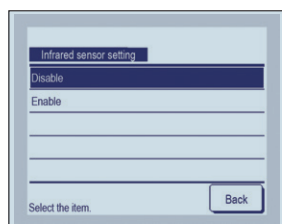
Motion Sensor Control

Presence of humans and activity are detected by a motion sensor to perform various controls.

1 Select Enable / Disable Motion sensor control



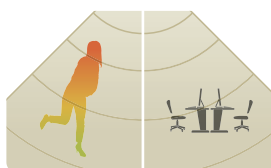
Enable/Disable



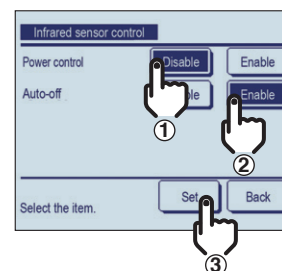
Select **Enable/Disable** for the motion sensor of the indoor unit connected to the R/C.

2 Select Enable / Disable per control

- Power control
- Auto-off



Enable/Disable

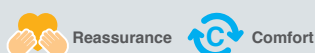


Backup Control

Control restricted to two indoor units (two groups)

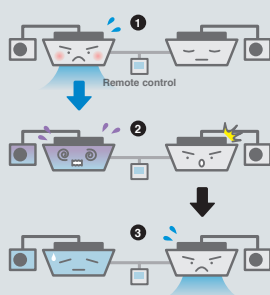


Fault backup control



Keep back up all the time!

If one of the two indoor units malfunctions and stops its operation, the other starts backup operation so that users' comfort will not be compromised.

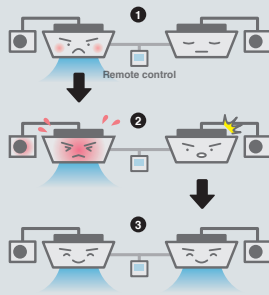


Capacity backup control



Maintains users' comfort!

When the control system detects either of two units is operating with overload, the other unit cover the capacity.

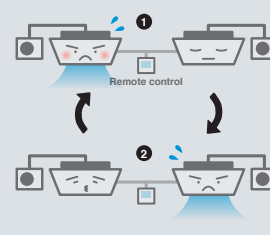


Rotational operation control



Energy saving and longer life!

By operating two indoor units alternately, their chronological changes are equalized. (The alternate operation cycle can be specified in a range from 1 to 999 hours in increments of 1 hours.)



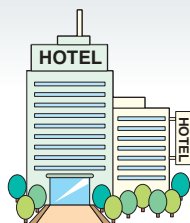
REMOTE CONTROL

Additional Functions of External Input / Output

The external input/output of indoor unit by remote controller can set input/output based on user's demand.



Remote surveillance system



Card key on-off

External Input

CNT (1-6)	CNTA (1-2)
Input	On/Off Permission/Prohibition Cooling/Heating Emergency Stop
	Set temp. shift Forced thermo-off IU operation stop Silent mode

Newly added

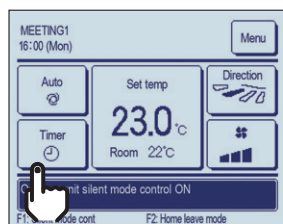
External Output

CNT (New)
2 Output - Operation - Heating - Compressor ON (thermo-ON)
3 Output - Inspection - Cooling (defrosting) - Fan operation
4 Output - Fan operation with Phi or Hi - Fan operation with Me or Lo - Defrosting (oil return in heating operation)
5 Output - Ventilation - Heater ON - Free cooling - IU overload alarm

Newly added

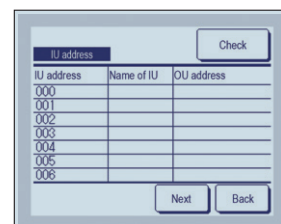
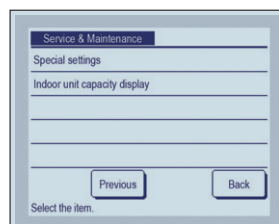
Silent Mode Control

The Outdoor unit is controlled prioritising quiet operation. Silent mode control must be set to the F1 or F2 switch. User can start/stop the silent mode control with a single tap of a button.



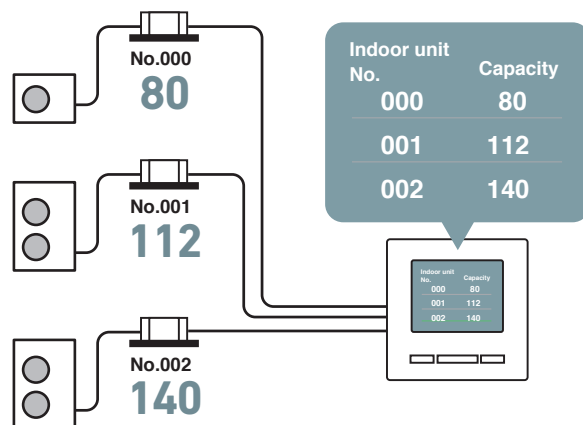
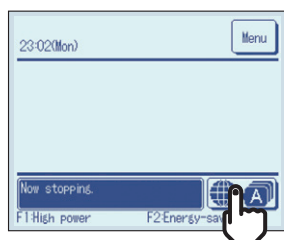
Indoor Unit Capacity Display

Capacities of Indoor units connected to the RC-EX3A are displayed.



Language Switching

User can select from the following languages and also switch them on the top display.

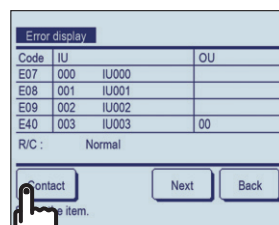
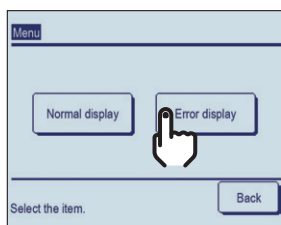
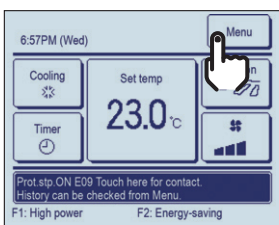


Contact company & Error display

If any error occurs on the air conditioner, the "Unit protection stop" is indicated on the message display.



"Error"



Case Study : Commercial

Specific cases of FD series installation from
Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Thermal Systems

MHI aircon system recovers waste energy at Bristol Airport

A 375kW air conditioning installation from Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Thermal Systems has just checked in at Bristol Airport. Twenty multi-split systems from MHI's FD Micro Inverter range and 33 SAF fresh air heat exchange units service a hub of pre-boarding and arrivals areas plus a new two-storey walkway connection to the terminal building. MHI's FD Split and Multi Split Systems feature a cutting edge inverter controlled compressor that adjusts automatically to meet the precise demands of the indoor unit to save energy and reduce temperature fluctuations.



MHI aircon system offers bowling centres energy savings of up to 38%

High efficiency climate control from Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Thermal Systems has scored a strike at The Original Bowling Company, the UK's number one ten pin bowling operator. Outdated heating and cooling plant has been replaced with Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Thermal Systems heat pump systems at four Hollywood Bowl and AMF Bowling Centres so far, with further sites to follow in an ongoing refurbishment programme. The new systems employ MHI's inverter technology offering variable capacity control for consistent temperatures and energy savings of up to 38%.



Product line up

SINGLE SPLITS

FD series Type				New Hyper Inverter  				
		HP	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	4.0	
		kW	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.1	10.0	
		Btu/h	13,600	17,100	20,500	24,200	34,100	
		kcal/h	3,440	4,300	5,160	6,100	8,600	
Ceiling Cassette	FDT P24 4way New 		1 Phase	●	●	●	●	●
			3 Phase					●
			1 Phase	●	●	●	●	●
			3 Phase					●
	FDTc P42 4way compact New 		1 Phase	●	●	●		
			3 Phase					
			1 Phase	●	●	●		
			3 Phase					
Duct Connected	FDU P50 High Static pressure New 		1 Phase				●	●
			3 Phase					●
			1 Phase				●	●
			3 Phase					●
	FDUM P60 Low/Middle Static pressure 		1 Phase	●	●	●	●	●
			3 Phase					●
			1 Phase	●	●	●	●	●
			3 Phase					●
Wall Mounted	SRK P74 		1 Phase				●	●
			3 Phase					●
			1 Phase					
			3 Phase					
Ceiling Suspended	FDE P82 		1 Phase	●	●	●	●	●
			3 Phase					●
			1 Phase	●	●	●	●	●
			3 Phase					●
Floor Standing	FDF P96 		1 Phase				●	●
			3 Phase					●



Combat Global Warming
Please refer to Page 4

Product line up

Capacity Range (Nominal Cooling Capacity)

Capacity Range (Nominal Cooling Capacity)									
		New Micro Inverter  					Standard Inverter 		
5.0	6.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	3.0	3.5	4.0
12.5	14.0	10.0	12.5	13.6	19.0	24.0	7.1	9.0	10.0
42,700	47,800	34,100	42,700	46,400	64,800	81,300	24,200	30,700	34,100
10,750	12,040	8,600	10,750	11,690	16,340	20,640	6,100	7,740	8,600
●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●
●	●	●	●	●					
●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●
●	●	●	●	●					
●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●
●	●	●	●	●					
		●					●		●
		●							
		●							●
		●							
●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●
●	●	●	●	●					
●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●
●	●	●	●	●					
●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●

Outdoor units

Our new advanced technology has high efficiency, strong heating and long piping. This contributes to the environmental protection through energy saving and permits installation of the units (4~6HP) considering a heating operation under temperature conditions down to -20°C and design flexibility has been improved by extension of piping length to 100m.

Line up

HP	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	5	6	8	10	12
Hyper Inverter	●	●	●	●	—	●	●	●	—	—	—
Micro Inverter	—	—	—	—	—	●	●	●	●	●	●
Standard Inverter	—	—	—	●	●	●	—	—	—	—	—

Hyper Inverter



SRC40ZSX-W1 (1.5HP)
SRC50ZSX-W2 (2.0HP)
SRC60ZSX-W1 (2.5HP)



FDC71VNX-W (3.0HP)



New



FDC100VNX/VSX-W (4.0HP)
FDC125VNX/VSX-W (5.0HP)
FDC140VNX/VSX-W (6.0HP)



SRC40ZSX-S (1.5HP)
SRC50ZSX-S (2.0HP)
SRC60ZSX-S (2.5HP)



FDC71VNX (3.0HP)



FDC100VNX/VSX (4.0HP)
FDC125VNX/VSX (5.0HP)
FDC140VNX/VSX (6.0HP)

Micro Inverter



FDC100VNA-W/VSA-W (4.0HP)
FDC125VNA-W/VSA-W (5.0HP)
FDC140VNA-W/VSA-W (6.0HP)

New



FDC250VSA-W (10.0HP)
FDC280VSA-W (12.0HP)



FDC100VNA/VSA (4.0HP)
FDC125VNA/VSA (5.0HP)
FDC140VNA/VSA (6.0HP)



FDC200VSA (8.0HP)



FDC250VSA (10.0HP)

Standard Inverter



FDC71VNP-W (3.0HP)



FDC90VNP-W (3.5HP)
FDC100VNP-W (4.0HP)



FDC71VNP (3.0HP)



FDC90VNP1 (3.5HP)



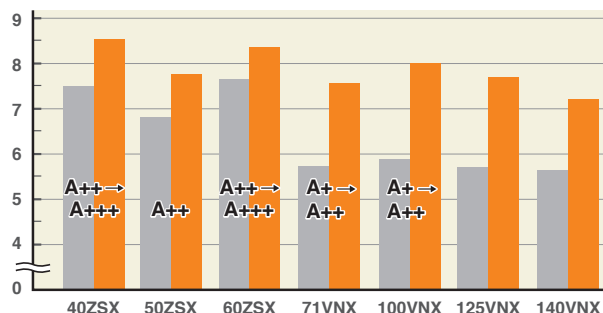
FDC100VNP (4.0HP)

High Efficiency

Outdoor units high efficiency levels are achieved thanks to our latest technologies, such as high efficient twin rotary compressors.

SEER in cooling

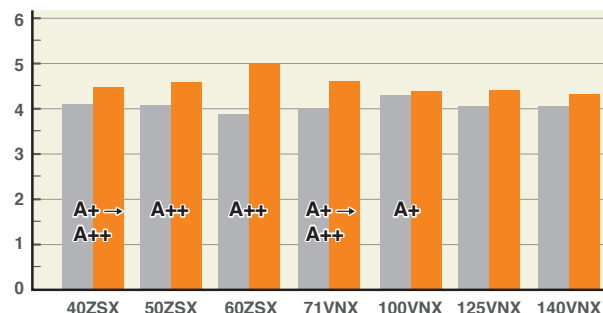
■ Previous(VG(R410A)) ■ New(VH(R32))



· In case of ceiling cassette 4way unit.

SCOP in heating

■ Previous(VG(R410A)) ■ New(VH(R32))



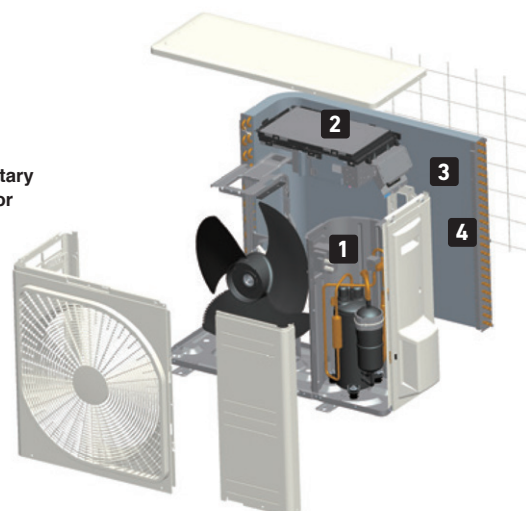
Our Latest Technologies

1 High efficiency performance on the DC twin rotary compressors

Adoption of DC twin rotary compressor has enabled to utilize a high-speed range of up to 120 rps at the maximum to secure the required capacity.



DC twin rotary compressor

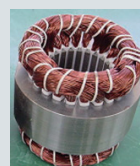


2 Vector inverter control

Optimum compressor control has been realized by employing the vector control* and the starting current has been improved significantly compared with former models. Moreover, vibration has been reduced.

* Vector control means a technique to realize an optimum control by converting the current wave to a smooth sinusoidal waveform

Better partial load efficiency



Distributed winding motor

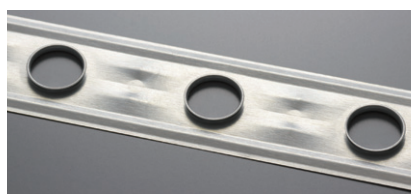


Centralized winding motor

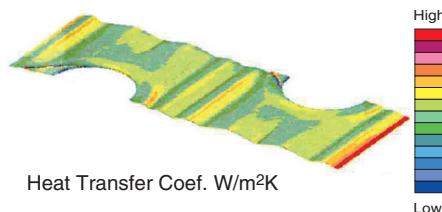
* only R32 models

3 Heat exchanger

Thanks to changing fin configuration from flat sheet to M shape fin. This high dimensional structure provides optimum balance of heat transfer and airflow.

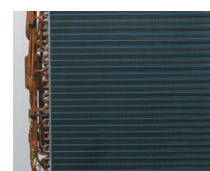


sectional structure



4 Blue fin

Due to application of blue coated fins (KS101) on the heat exchanger of the new outdoor unit, corrosion resistance has been improved compared to previous models.



Hyper Inverter	3~6HP
Micro Inverter	4~12HP
Standard Inverter	3.5,4HP

Outdoor units

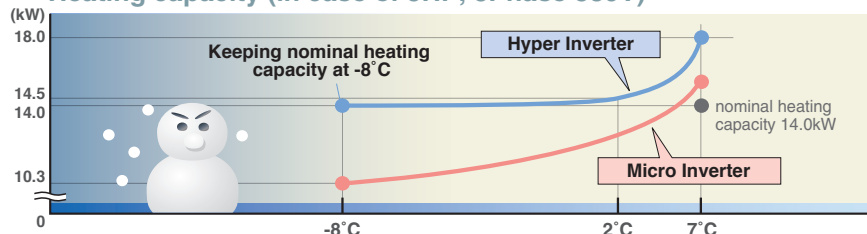
Leading Powerful Heating Capacity

Thanks to optimization of refrigeration control with use of electric expansion valve and development of twin rotary compressors, max heating capacity has been increased.

Hyper Inverter series can reach the set temperature very quickly, keeping nominal heating capacity when outdoor temperature is -8°C.

It is effective to be used even in cold area.

Heating capacity (in case of 5HP, 3Phase 380V)



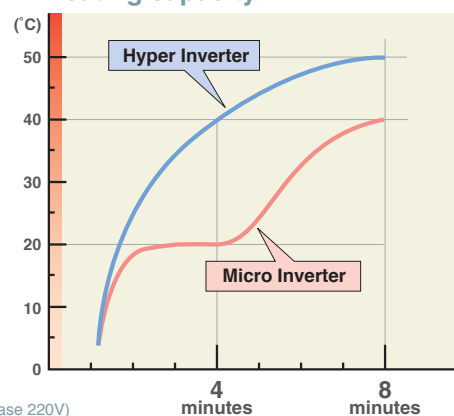
model name	nominal heating capacity (kW at outdoor temperature of 7°C)	heating capacity at outdoor temperature of -8°C
FDC100VSX(4HP, 3Phase 380V)	11.2kW	11.2kW
FDC125VSX(5HP, 3Phase 380V)	14.0kW	14.0kW
FDC140VSX(6HP, 3Phase 380V)	16.0kW	16.0kW

Please refer to our technical manual for installation conditions, operation range and heating/cooling capacities. (including 1Phase 220V)

Hyper Inverter

Temperature of supply air can reach 40°C in 4 minutes after start up under low temperature operation conditions (at both indoor and outdoor temperature of 2°C) and can reach 50°C in 8 minutes after that.

Heating capacity

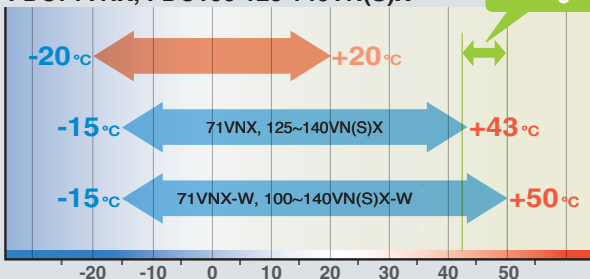


Wide Range of Operation

Our new advanced technology has expanded the heating and cooling operation range. This permits installation of the units under a low outdoor temperature conditions down to -15°C/-20°C in heating operation and -15°C in cooling operation.

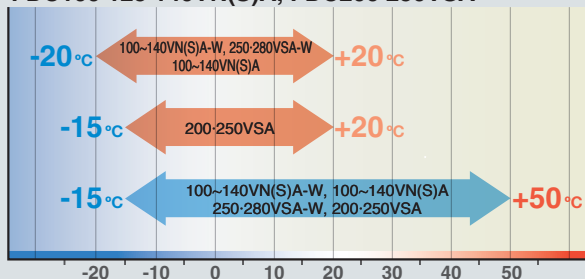
Heating Cooling

FDC71VNX-W, FDC100-125-140VN(S)X-W
FDC71VNX, FDC100-125-140VN(S)X

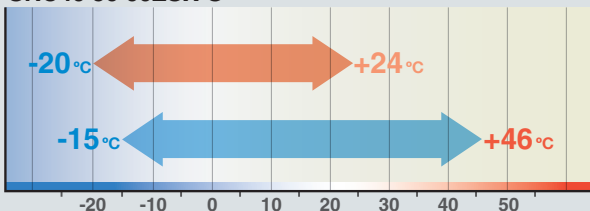


Expand the cooling range!

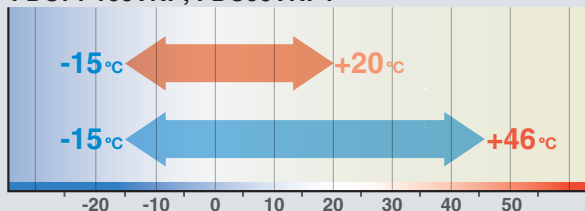
FDC100-125-140VN(S)A-W, FDC250-280VSA-W
FDC100-125-140VN(S)A, FDC200-250VSA



SRC40-50-60ZSX-W1, -W2
SRC40-50-60ZSX-S



FDC71-90-100VNP-W
FDC71-100VNP, FDC90VNP1

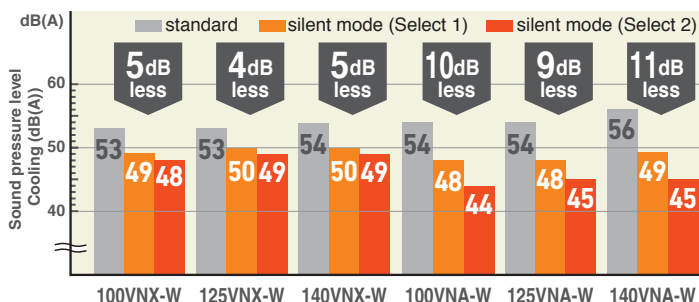
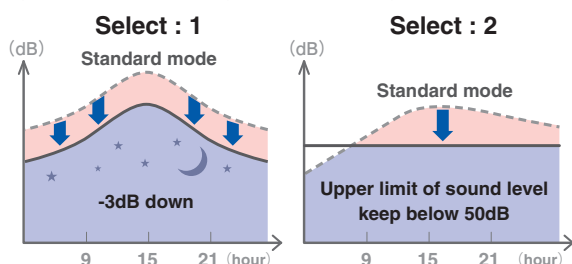


Silent Mode Operation

Hyper / Micro Inverter

Improved "silent mode" is possible, in two steps.

※ Applied on 4-6HP.



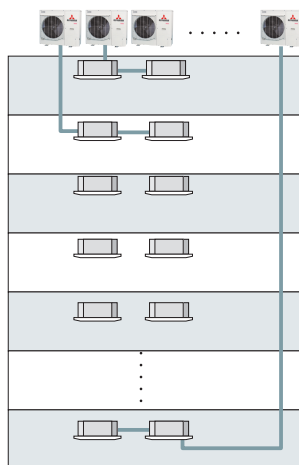
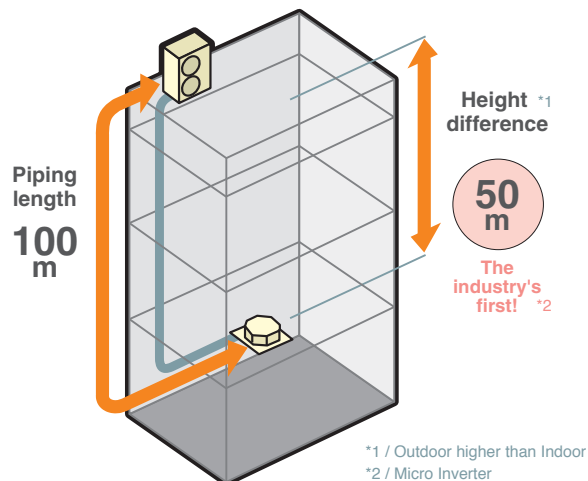
Installation Workability

Enhanced installation workability thanks to the extended pipe length – longest level in the industry and precharged refrigerant.

Long piping

(in case of Hyper 4~6HP)

Wider variation of installation!



Hyper Inverter		
HP	Piping length	Height difference
1.5 ~ 2.5	30m	20m
3	50m	30m
4~6(R32)	100m	50m
4~6(R410A)	100m	30m

Micro Inverter

HP	Piping length	Height difference
4 ~ 6	50m	50m *3
10-12(R32)	100m	50m
8-10(R410A)	70m	30m

*3 When the outdoor unit is installed at a position higher than the indoor unit by 30m or more, set SW5-2 on the control PCB to ON.

Refrigerant precharged piping length extending to 30m

Refrigerant precharged piping length extends up to 30m. This eliminates the need to add refrigerant on site, which sets it free from trouble of excessive or insufficient charging of refrigerant, and allows carrying out the installation smoothly. • Hyper inverter 1.5~2.5HP and Standard Inverter are up to 15m.

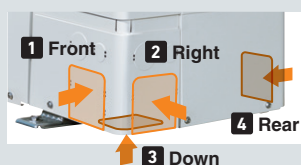
Standard Inverter

HP	Piping length	Height difference
3 ~ 4	30m	20m

Serviceability

Micro Inverter (10-12HP)

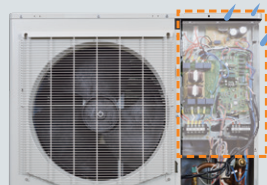
Improved freedom of piping layout



Hole size becomes 120% bigger.

A transparent rain cover

Attached as a standard for easy maintenance.



Wire insertion holes for fall prevention



2 Layer Construction

Thanks to control box structure with 2 layer construction using hinge connection, service and maintenance has been made much easier for inverter components.



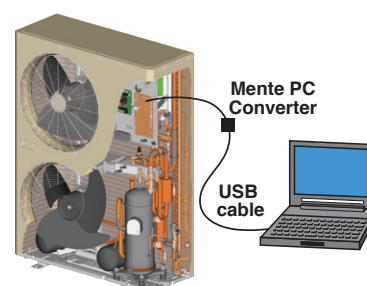
Fixing screws to service panel

Decreasing number of screws from 5 to 2, installation & service speed is improved.

Monitoring Function

All outdoor units

To your PC monitoring and service tasks made simple with our service software ("Mente PC").



Base heater kit (Option)

This kit is recommended to be used in an area where the lowest temperature drops below 0°C.



CW-H-E1

applied for

FDC71VNX	FDC200/250VSA
FDC100~140VNX,VSX	FDC100VNP
FDC100~140VNA,VSA	

Easy Transportation & Installation

Compact design of outdoor units.
Standard Inverter

FDC100VNP-W

- Compact model
- Reduction of weight



Fits into elevators



Eazy installation



Outdoor units

MULTI SYSTEM

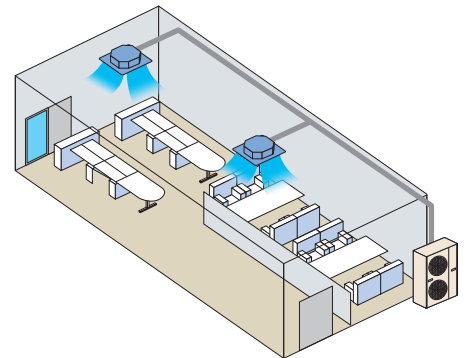
Twin / Triple / Double Twin Multi System

Up to Four indoor units can be connected to a single outdoor unit and operated simultaneously with a single remote control.

By referring to the following table for applicable indoor units, select the same models and capacities.

Combination of indoor units

Outdoor Unit	Hyper Inverter				Micro Inverter					
		New 					New 			
		FDC71VNX-W	FDC100VNX-W FDC100VSX-W	FDC125VNX-W FDC125VSX-W	FDC140VNX-W FDC140VSX-W	FDC100VNA-W FDC100VSA-W	FDC125VNA-W FDC125VSA-W	FDC140VNA-W FDC140VSA-W	—	FDC250VSA-W FDC280VSA-W
		FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX FDC100VSX	FDC125VNX FDC125VSX	FDC140VNX FDC140VSX	FDC100VNA FDC100VSA	FDC125VNA FDC125VSA	FDC140VNA FDC140VSA	FDC200VSA	FDC250VSA
Twin		40 + 40	50 + 50	60 + 60	71 + 71	50 + 50	60 + 60	71 + 71	100 + 100	125 + 125
Triple					50 + 50 + 50			50 + 50 + 50	71 + 71 + 71	
Double Twin									50+50+50+50	60+60+60+60

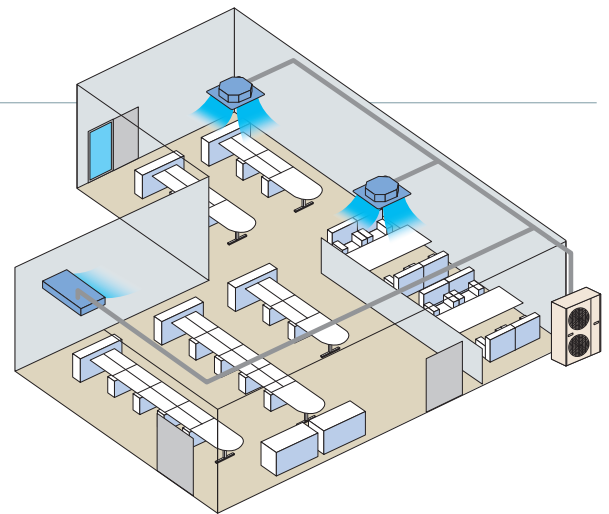


V Multi System

Ideal for the installation in large areas and L-shaped rooms, the V Multi System has an extensive degree of flexibility in the selection of indoor units. Specifically, the selection of indoor units with different capacities in different types can be made.

Combination of indoor units

Outdoor Unit	Hyper Inverter				Micro Inverter					
		New 					New 			
		FDC71VNX-W	FDC100VNX-W FDC100VSX-W	FDC125VNX-W FDC125VSX-W	FDC140VNX-W FDC140VSX-W	FDC100VNA-W FDC100VSA-W	FDC125VNA-W FDC125VSA-W	FDC140VNA-W FDC140VSA-W	—	FDC250VSA-W FDC280VSA-W
		FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX FDC100VSX	FDC125VNX FDC125VSX	FDC140VNX FDC140VSX	FDC100VNA FDC100VSA	FDC125VNA FDC125VSA	FDC140VNA FDC140VSA	FDC200VSA	FDC250VSA
Twin		40 + 40	50 + 50	60 + 60 50 + 71	71 + 71	50 + 50	60 + 60 50 + 71	71 + 71	100 + 100 71 + 125	125 + 125
Triple					50 + 50 + 50			50 + 50 + 50	71 + 71 + 71	60+60+125 71+71+100
Double Twin									50+50+50+50	60+60+60+60



Applicable indoor units

Model		Capacity						
		40	50	60	71	100	125	140
Twin / Triple Double Twin Multi System	FDT 	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	FDTC 	●	●	●				
	FDUM 	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	SRK 		●*1	●*1	●*2	●		

*1 Hyper Inverter model & Micro Inverter -W model only.
*2 Micro Inverter -W model combination only.

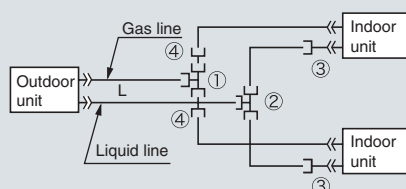
Model		Capacity						
		40	50	60	71	100	125	140
Twin / Triple Double Twin Multi System	FDE 	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	FDL 				●	●	●	●
V Multi System	FDT 	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	FDE 	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Choice of piping specification

Diagrams below show the application as samples. For further information, refer to TECHNICAL MANUAL.

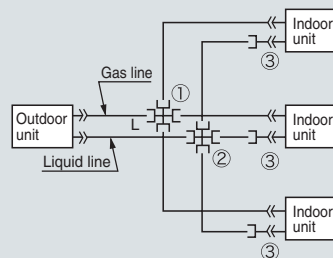
Twin type

Models FDC71, FDC100~140, FDC200, FDC250
[Branch pipe set : DIS-WA1G, DIS-WB1G]



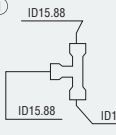
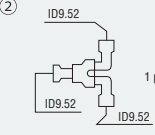
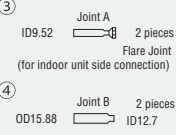
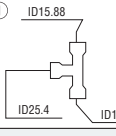
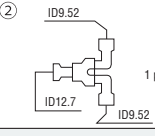
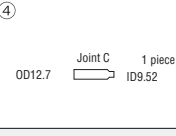
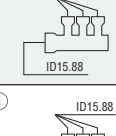
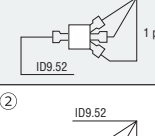
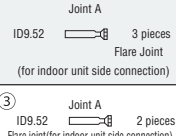
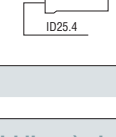
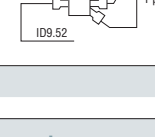
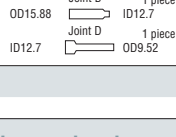
Triple type

Model FDC140, FDC200
[Branch pipe set : DIS-TA1G, DIS-TB1G]



The indoor_outdoor
piping length differences
among indoor units are
less than 3m.

Chart of shapes of branch piping parts

Branching pipe set type	Outdoor unit	Indoor unit combinations	Symbol		
			Branching pipe set for a gas pipe	Branching pipe set for a liquid pipe	Different diameter pipe joint
DIS-WA1G (Two-way branching set)	FDC71	40+40	① 	② 	③ 
	FDC100	50+50			
	FDC125	60+60			
	FDC140	50+71			
DIS-WB1G (Two-way branching set)	FDC200	100+100	① 	② 	④ 
	FDC200	71+125			
	FDC250	125+125			
DIS-TA1G (Three-way branching set)	FDC140	50+50+50	① 	② 	③ 
DIS-TB1G (Three-way branching set)	FDC200	71+71+71	① 	② 	③ 

Symbol ① to ④ in the drawing shows
the symbols of branch piping parts in the
chart respectively.

Branch piping should always be arranged
to have level or perpendicular position.

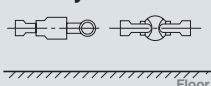
Notes

- (1) When 40-60 models of indoor units are applied to this combination, the reducer ③ supplied with the branch piping set should be used in order to reduce the liquid piping size from ø9.52mm to ø6.35mm at indoor unit side (flare connection). Accordingly be sure to select the liquid piping size ø9.52mm from branch to indoor unit.
- (2) The reducer ④ is for FDC71 and 100 models only.

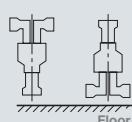
ID stands for inner diameter and OD, outer diameter.

The branch piping (both gas and liquid lines) should always be arranged to have a level or perpendicular position.

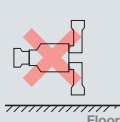
2-Way Branch



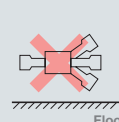
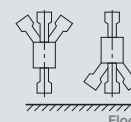
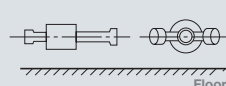
Mount — sections
level with the floor.



Mount — sections
perpendicular to the floor.



3-Way Branch



Indoor units

BENEFITS SUMMARY

		FDT	FDTc	FDU	FDUM	SRK	FDE	FDF
								
Energy-Saving 	 Inverter Technology Inverter control technology delivers high efficiency and a smooth operation from high speed to low speed. A smooth sine voltage wave is attained.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	 Energy-Saving Operation * Since the capacity is controlled automatically based on the outdoor temperature, energy can be saved without losing comfort.	●	●	●	●	●	●	● Option
	 Motion Sensor * This sensor detects human activity and shifts the temperature setting according to the amount of activity in the room.	● Option	● Option	● Option	● Option		● Option	
	 Home Leave Operation This function ensures that when the room is unoccupied for long periods of time, the unit will maintain a moderate indoor temperature, avoiding extremely hot or cool temperatures.	●	●	●	●	●	●	● Option
	 Set Temperature Auto Return * This function allows you to program a preferred set temperature that the unit will return to each time it is operated.	●	●	●	●	●	●	● Option
Comfort 	 Automatic Operation This function automatically selects the required heating or cooling function based on the current room conditions.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	 Silent Operation This function allows you to program periods where the unit will operate with reduced noise levels, perfect for night time and an uninterrupted sleep.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	 Hi Power Operation Use the high power function to quickly reach your optimum temperature level when you first turn on the unit. This function will operate for a maximum of 15 minutes before returning to normal operation.	●	●	●	●	●	●	● Option
Air Flow 	 Flap Control System This function allows you to set the upper and lower limit positions of the flap at each air outlet individually, providing you with complete control over interior air flow.	●	●			●	●	
	 Vertical Auto Swing The vertical louvers on your unit will move up and down continuously during operation. This function allows you to set the up/down swing position of the louver to your preferred operation angle.	●	●			●	●	●
	 Draft Prevention Setting * Draft Prevention setting provides a comfortable air flow without any draft feeling. Whether cooling or heating a room, the remote control can be used to instantly suppress any warm or cool drafts. This accurately assists how air flow is directed out of the indoor unit.	● Option	● Option					
	 Automatic Fan Speed The unit's on-board microcomputer continuously monitors the room's air temperature and adjusts the air flow automatically.	●	●	●	●	●	●	● Option

When using RC-EX3A (Remote control), functions with symbol     are available.

However, for RC-E5 (Remote control), functions with * are not available.

		FDT	FDTTC	FDU	FDUM	SRK	FDE	FDF							
		 P24	 P42	 P50	 P60	 P74	 P82	 P96							
		 FDT	 FDTTC	 FDU	 FDUM	 SRK	 FDE	 FDF							
Timer 	 Sleep Timer This function allows you to set a pre-determined amount of time between 30 and 240 minutes that your unit will operate for before switching off.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●							
	 Peak-Cut Timer * This function lets you to preset the capacity limit during certain periods of the day, minimising energy consumption during peak billing times, thus reducing operation costs.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●						● Option	
	 Weekly Timer Set your unit to turn on and off automatically on a weekly basis to suit your usual room usage on each day.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●							
Convenience 	 Function Switch * From the seven available functions on the unit, this function allows you to set two functions to operate automatically.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●						● Option	
	 Favourite Setting * Operation mode, set temperature, fan speed and air flow direction automatically adjust to the programmed favourite setting.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●						● Option	
	 Select the Language * Set the language to be displayed on the remote control.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●						● Option	
	 Air Filter The air filter in the unit traps and removes airborne dust particles and other allergens to provide you with a clean air function.	●	●	● Procure locally	● Option	●	●	●							
	 Filter Sign This warning alerts when the filter needs to be cleaned.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●							
	 Outside Air Intake This function provides clean fresh air into the room through the external air intake, avoiding the constant recycling of internal air.	●	●	●	●										
Others	 Self Diagnostics The internal microcomputer automatically runs a diagnostic of the system in the event of a malfunction. This enables your authorised dealer to isolate and repair any issues.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●							
	 Built in Drain Pump The built-in drain pump, allows greater flexibility with installation, offering a great solution for applications with limited space.	●	●	● *1	●										
	 Improved Serviceability The fan unit (comprised of impeller and motor) is easily accessible from either the side or bottom of the unit and can be slid out for easy maintenance.			●	●										

*1 : Except 200 • 250

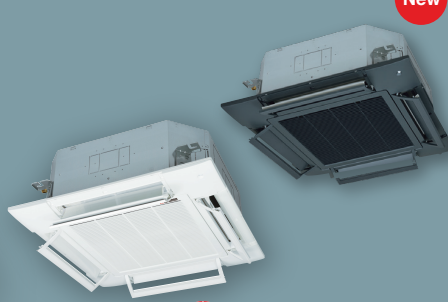
FDT

Indoor Unit

Ceiling Cassette -4way-



FDT 40/50/60/71/100/125/140



New



GOOD
DESIGN

Draft Prevention Panel (Option)



Energy
Saving



Home
Leave



Hi
Power



Silent
Operation



Flap
Control



Favourite
Setting



Remote control (option)

Wired



RC-EX3A



RC-E5



RCH-E3

Wireless

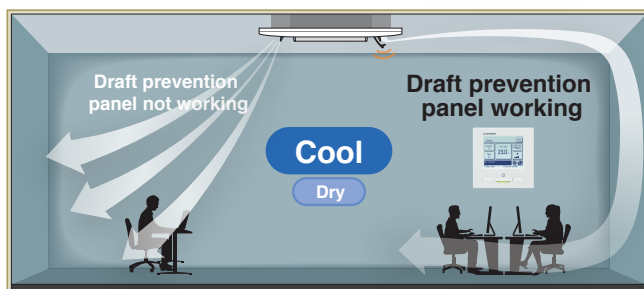


RCN-T-5BW-E2(White)
RCN-T-5BB-E2(Black)

*Not all functions available with all remote control options.

Draft Prevention Panel (Option)

Draft Prevention Panel prevents cold/hot draft being blown directly on the user. It is possible to set Draft Prevention Panel for each air outlet.



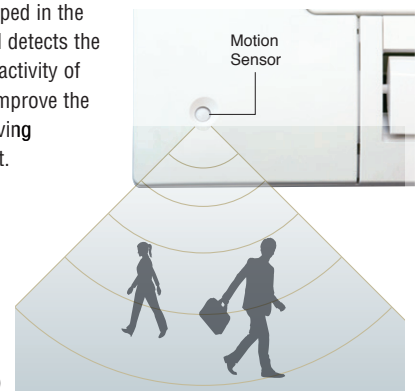
User can position panels by using the remote controller only (RC-EX3A, RCN-T-5AW-E2) when Draft Prevention Panel is available.

Motion Sensor (Option)

Motion sensor is equipped in the corner of the panel and detects the presence/absence and activity of humans in a room to improve the comfort and energy saving performance of the unit.

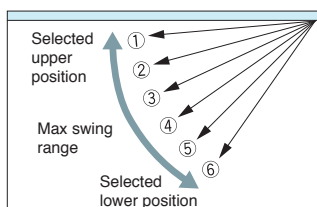


LB-T-5BW-E(White)
LB-T-5BB-E(Black)



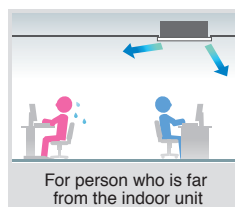
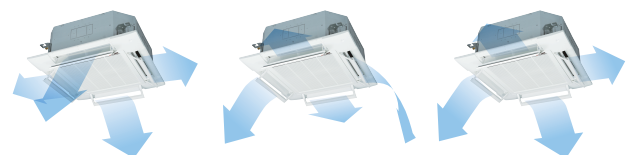
Individual Flap Control System

According to room conditions, four directions of air flow can be controlled individually by utilizing the flap control system. Individual flap control is available even after installation.

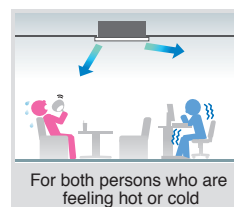


Flap can swing within an upper and lower flap range position within can be selected with a wired remote control.

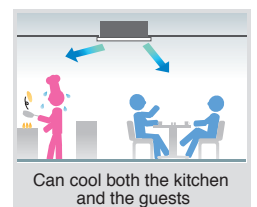
* The wireless remote control is not applicable to the Individual flap control system.



For person who is far from the indoor unit



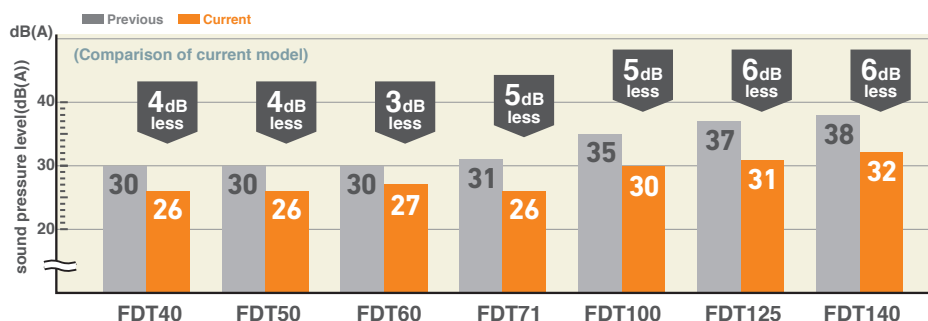
For both persons who are feeling hot or cold



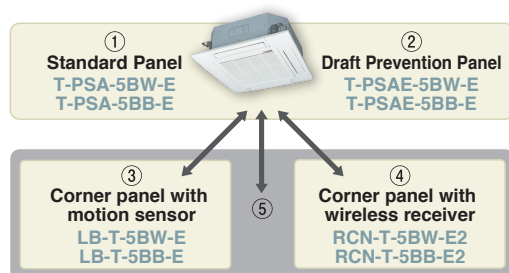
Can cool both the kitchen and the guests

Reduced Noise

New technology has achieved low noise (in cooling) while keeping capacity and comfort.



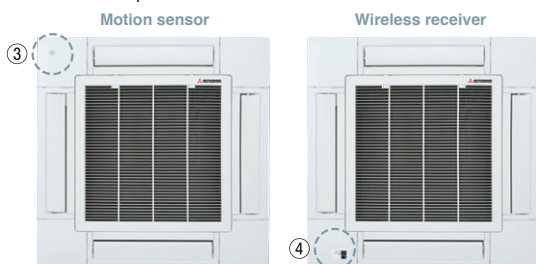
Panel Select Pattern (Option)



Installation position of Wireless kit and Motion sensor kit

8 patterns of panel are available.

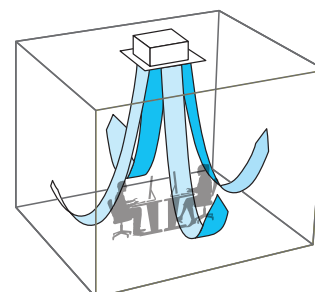
- ① Standard Panel only
- ①+③ Standard Panel with corner panel with motion sensor
- ①+④ Standard Panel with corner panel with wireless receiver
- ①+⑤ Standard Panel with corner panel with motion sensor & corner panel with wireless receiver
- ② Draft Prevention Panel only
- ②+③ Draft Prevention Panel with corner panel with motion sensor
- ②+④ Draft Prevention Panel with corner panel with wireless receiver
- ②+⑤ Draft Prevention Panel with corner panel with motion sensor & corner panel with wireless receiver



*Wireless receiver and Motion sensor can be installed to the position as shown

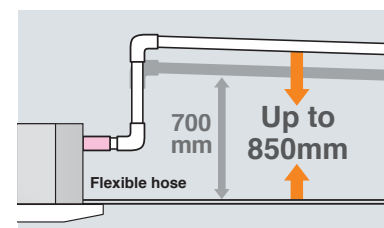
Suitable for High ceilings

The Powerful blowout carries comfortable air flow to the floor even in high ceiling applications. It is ideal for high ceiling offices, stores, etc., with a wide, uniform air flow throughout the room.



850mm Drain Pump

Drain can be discharged upwards up to 850mm from the ceiling surface, allowing a piping layout with a high degree of freedom. Thanks to the 185mm flexible hose, equipment supports easy workability.



OUTDOOR UNIT

Hyper Inverter			
SRC • FDC	40~60ZSX-W1,-W2 40~60ZSX-S	71VNX-W 71VNX	100~140VN(S)X-W 100~140VN(S)X
model			New
Chargeless	15m	30m	
Height x Width x Depth (mm)	640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	1,300 x 970 x 370

Micro Inverter				Standard Inverter		
FDC	100~140VN(S)A-W 100~140VN(S)A	— 200VSA	250~280VSA-W 250VSA	71VNP-W 71VNP	90~100VNP-W 90VNP1	— 100VNP
model			New			
Chargeless	30m			15m		
Height x Width x Depth (mm)	845 x 970 x 370	1,300 x 970 x 370	1,505 x 970 x 370	640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	845 x 970 x 370

Easy and quick installation and maintenance

Serviceability & Workability

Quick positioning !

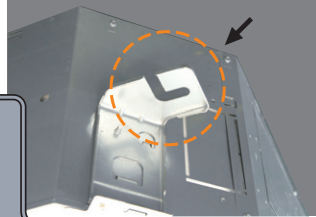
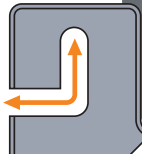
Indoor unit is easily positioned and installed

1 Adjustable easier positioning of unit by new slits.

FDT

New shape of slit is suitable to install the unit with more flexibility, according to many kinds of suspending bolt pitch on site. Any rectangular or squared pitch of suspending bolts are available with this slit.

Compatible with both square or rectangular bolt pitch

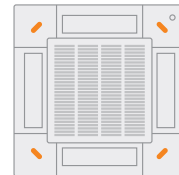
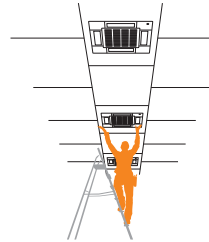


2 New slit in panel allows easier installation on site.

FDT

FDTC

Flexible positioning is available, which helps adjusting the direction of panel according to lines or pattern on the ceiling.



4 long slits are available.

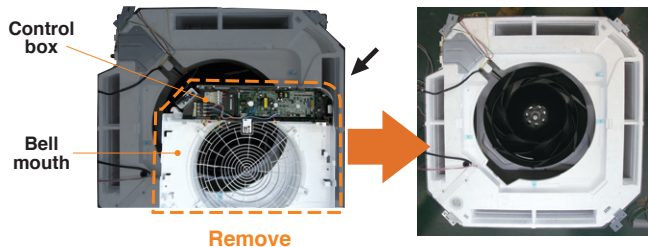
Quick installation and maintenance

1 Easy access to component part for easy maintenance.

FDT

1. The control box and bell mouth can be removed together.

2. Easy access to impeller and fan motor.

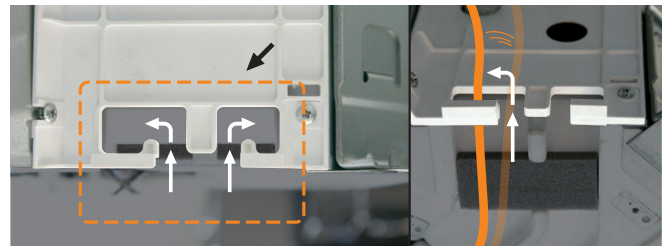


Remove

2 New shape of path of wiring.

FDT

New shape of path gives easy wiring work for installation.

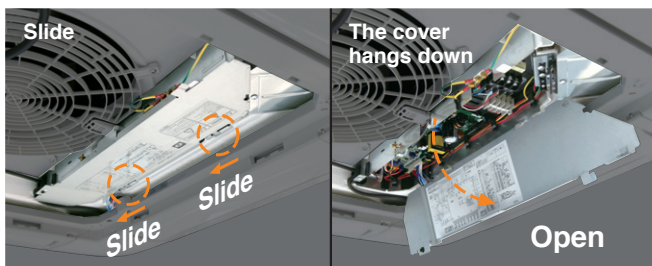


Easy wiring work

3 No need to remove screws to open the controller cover.

FDT

It is possible to loose and slide open the cover without removing the screws. This prevents the cover from falling and causing damage on site.



No need to remove screws



4 Safer installation by stopper of washer

FDT

FDTC

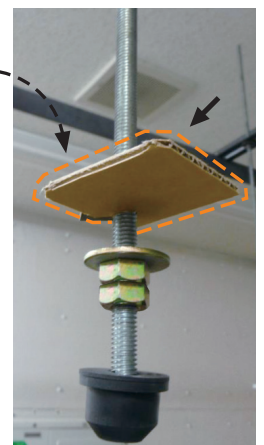
When unit is installed with hook between washers, this stopper helps to install the unit safely, without adjusting washer.

Separate the provisional washer securing material.



Stopper

Washer on the upper side





Builder



Maintenance



FDT



FDTC

For smooth and easy working

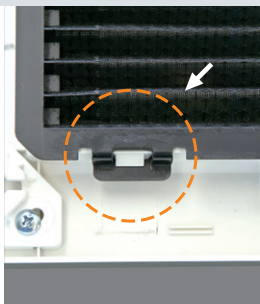
Good help for installation and maintenance

1 Easy and flexible hook to remove the filter

FDT
FDTC

Hook of soft material helps to remove the filter without dust spreading.

Press the filter tab to the outside and remove the filter.

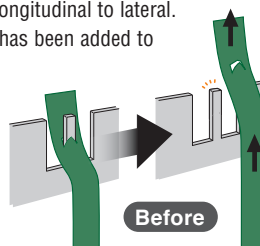


Soft material

2 Securely fix the corner lid by strap

FDT

The direction of the strap hook part has been changed from longitudinal to lateral. Furthermore, a barb has been added to the hook pin to prevent the strap from coming off.



Before



After

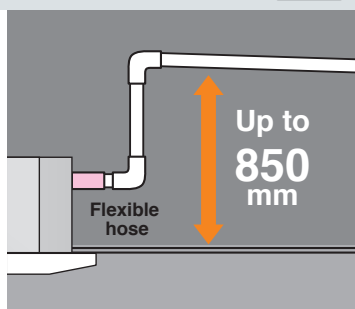
Easy to hook but not easy to loose

3 Drain-up-lift increases up to 850 mm

FDT
FDTC

The drain can be lifted up to 850 mm from the ceiling surface.

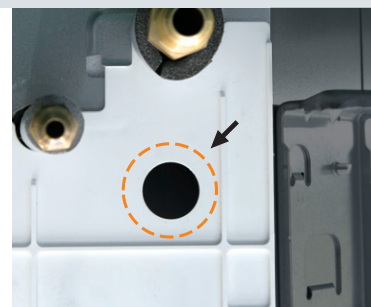
	Previous	New
FDT	700	850
FDTC	600	850



4 New port to check drain water flow

FDT

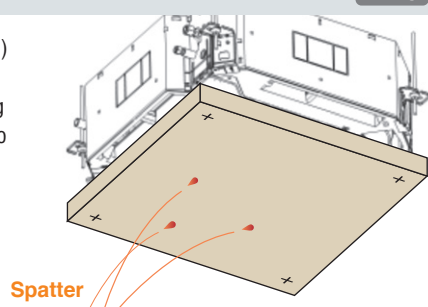
A water supply port has been provided in the piping lid for easier testing of the drain water flow. (The port is usually sealed with a rubber cap.)



5 Re-use of packages during construction work

FDT
FDTC

Package material (carton) help to protect the unit from unexpected welding spatter or coming dust to the new unit.

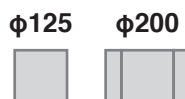
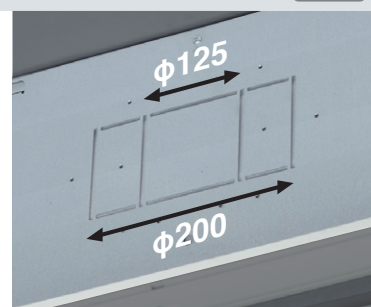


Spatter

6 More flexible outlet for ducting

FDT
FDTC

Both $\phi 125$ and $\phi 200$ (oval shaped) are available.

 $\phi 125$ $\phi 200$ 

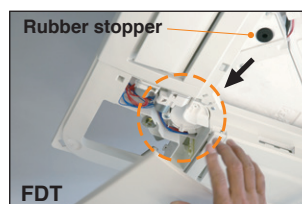
7 Easy check of drain pan

FDT
FDTC

Easy inspection of the condition of the drain pan is possible by removing only the corner lid.

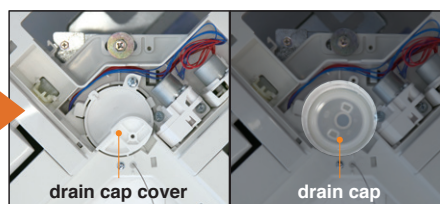


Remove corner lid. Remove drain cap cover and check the condition. It is necessary to clean-up, firstly remove the rubber stopper to drain water out and secondly remove the drain cap.



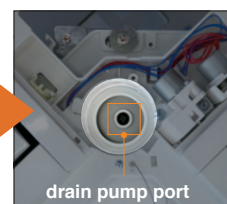
Rubber stopper

FDT



drain cap cover

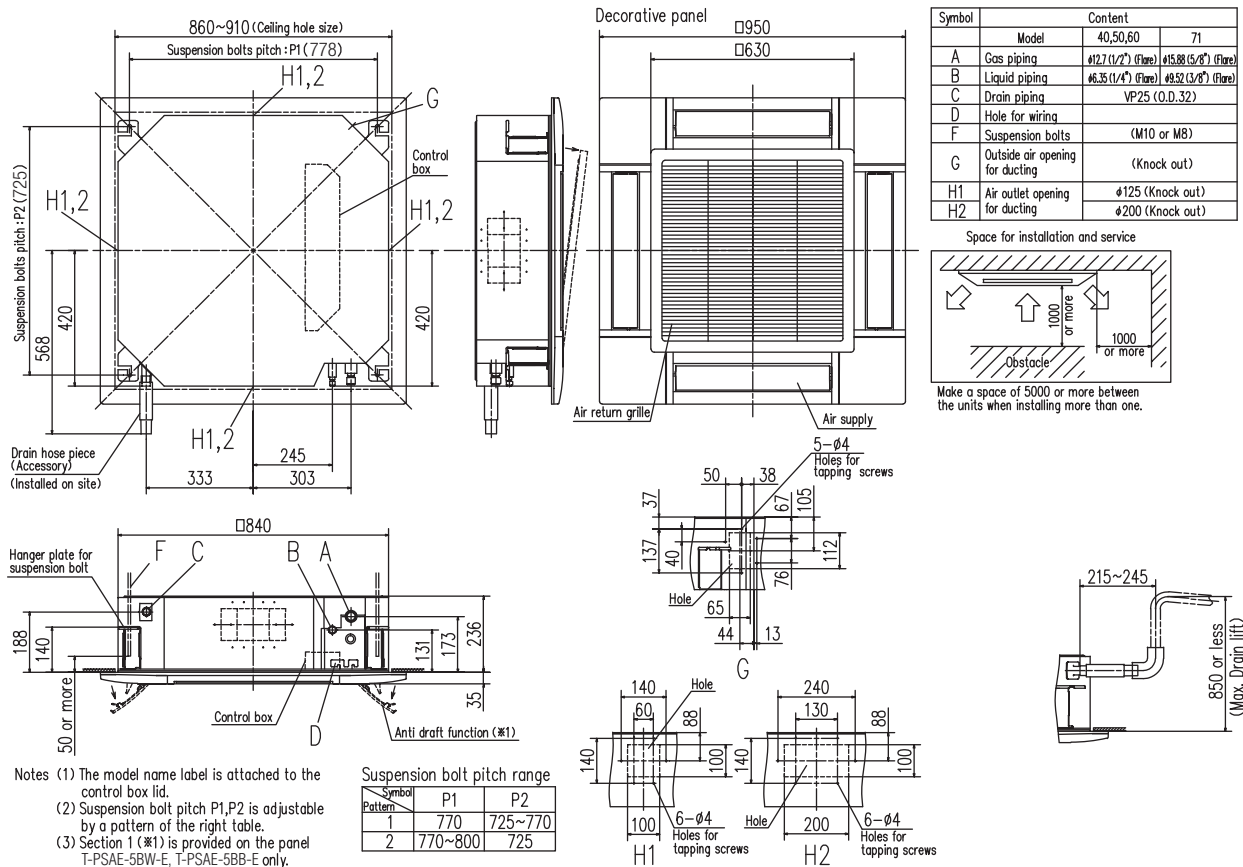
drain cap



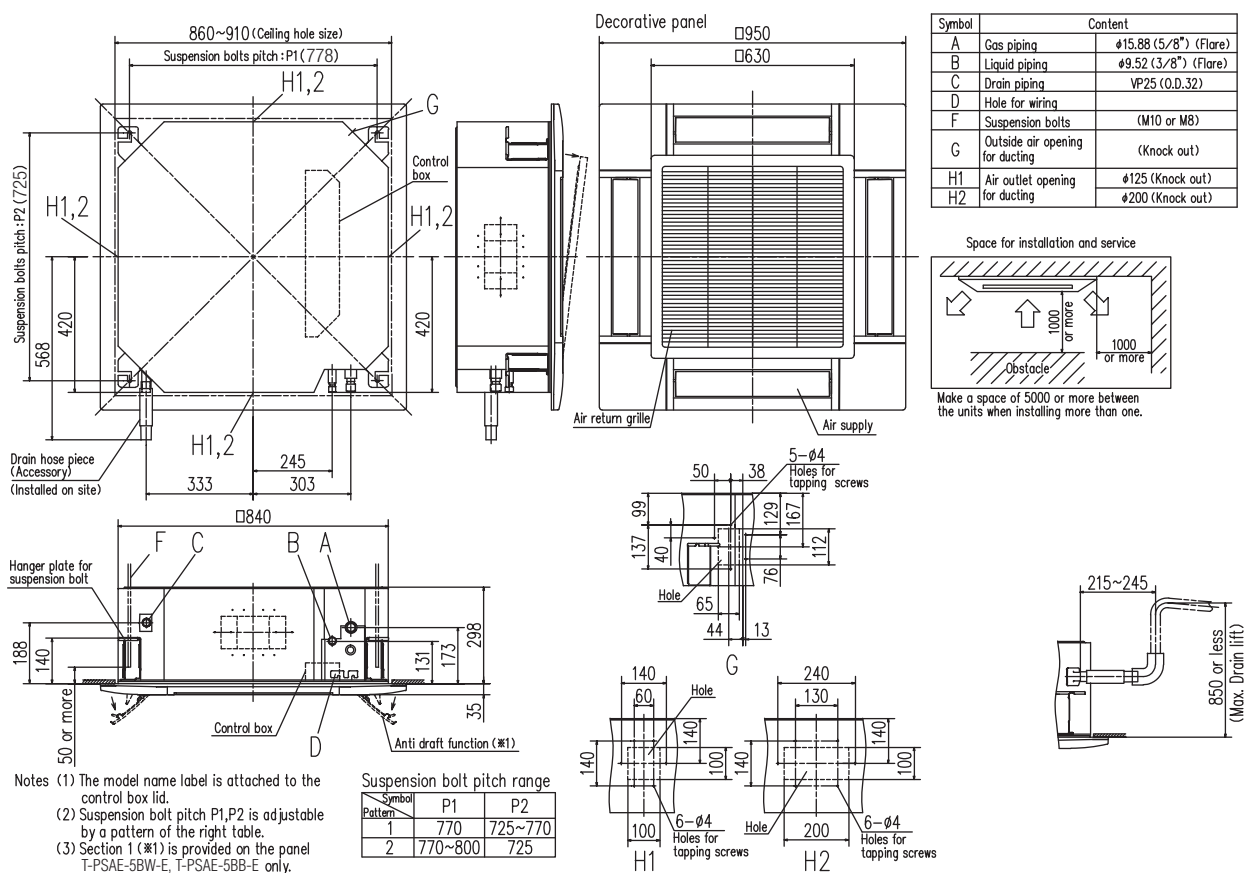
drain pump port

DIMENSIONS (Unit:mm) - FDT -

Models FDT40VH, 50VH, 60VH, 71VH



Models FDT100VH, 125VH, 140VH



R32			Hyper Inverter				
Set model name			FDT40ZSXW1VH	FDT50ZSXW2VH	FDT60ZSXW1VH	FDT71VNXWVH	
Indoor unit			FDT40VH	FDT50VH	FDT60VH	FDT71VH	
Outdoor unit			SRC40ZSX-W1	SRC50ZSX-W2	SRC60ZSX-W1	FDC71VNX-W	
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz				
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	4.0 (1.1 ~ 4.7)	5.0 (1.1 ~ 5.6)	5.6 (1.1 ~ 6.3)	7.1 (3.2 ~ 8.0)	
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	4.5 (0.6 ~ 5.4)	5.4 (0.6 ~ 6.3)	6.7 (0.6 ~ 6.7)	8.0 (3.6 ~ 9.0)	
Power consumption		Cooling/Heating kW	0.890 / 1.03	1.29 / 1.31	1.33 / 1.56	1.69 / 1.75	
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating	4.49 / 4.37	3.88 / 4.12	4.21 / 4.29	4.20 / 4.58	
Inrush current		A	5	5	5	5	
Max. current			15	15	15	19.1	
Sound power level*1	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	dB(A)	50 / 50	55 / 56	58 / 59	59 / 60
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		63 / 62	63 / 62	65 / 65	66 / 66
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo) Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		36 / 33 / 30 / 26 36 / 33 / 28 / 20	41 / 33 / 30 / 26 42 / 33 / 28 / 20	44 / 34 / 30 / 27 44 / 34 / 30 / 23	46 / 34 / 31 / 26 46 / 34 / 31 / 26
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		52 / 50	52 / 50	53 / 54	51 / 51
Air flow	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo) Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	19 / 16 / 13 / 10 19 / 16 / 13 / 10	22 / 16 / 13 / 10 22 / 16 / 13 / 10	26 / 17 / 14 / 11 26 / 17 / 14 / 11	28 / 18 / 15 / 12 28 / 18 / 15 / 12
		Outdoor		Cooling/Heating	33 / 33	39 / 33	41.5 / 39
	Exterior dimensions			Indoor Outdoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	Unit: 236 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950
Net weight		Indoor Outdoor		kg	640 x 800(+71) x 290		750 x 880(+88) x 340
					24(Unit:19 Standard Panel:5)		26(Unit:21 Standard Panel:5)
Ref.piping size		Liquid/Gas	ømm	45		60	
Refrigerant line (one way) length			m	6.35(1/4") / 12.7(1/2")		9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")	
Vertical height differences		Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.30		Max.50	
Outdoor operating temperature range		Cooling Heating	°C	Max.20 / Max.20		Max.30 / Max.15	
				-15~46*2		-15~50*2	
Panel				-20~24			-20~20
Air filter, Q'ty				T-PSA-5BW-E, T-PSAE-5BW-E(White) / T-PSA-5BB-E, T-PSAE-5BB-E(Black)			
Remote control (option)				Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)			
				wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-T-5AW-E2, RCN-T-5BW-E2			

R32			Hyper Inverter		
Set model name			FDT100VNXWVH	FDT125VNXWVH	FDT140VNXWVH
Indoor unit			FDT100VH	FDT125VH	FDT140VH
Outdoor unit			FDC100VNX-W	FDC125VNX-W	FDC140VNX-W
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz		
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	10.0 (3.5 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (3.5 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (3.5 ~ 16.0)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	11.2 (2.7 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (2.7 ~ 17.0)	16.0 (2.7 ~ 18.0)
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.28 / 2.48	3.21 / 3.43	3.87 / 4.20
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		4.38 / 4.52	3.89 / 4.08	3.62 / 3.81
Inrush current		A	5	5	5
Max. current			25	27	27
Sound power level*1	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	62 / 62	63 / 64	63 / 64
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	67 / 67	68 / 70	69 / 71
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	47 / 39 / 36 / 30	48 / 41 / 39 / 31	48 / 42 / 39 / 32
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	47 / 39 / 36 / 29	48 / 41 / 38 / 31	48 / 41 / 38 / 31
Air flow	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	53 / 51	53 / 54	54 / 54
		Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	37 / 26 / 23 / 17	38 / 28 / 25 / 18	38 / 29 / 26 / 19
	Indoor	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	37 / 26 / 23 / 17	38 / 28 / 25 / 18	38 / 29 / 26 / 19
		Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	100 / 100	100 / 100
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	Unit: 298 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950	
	Outdoor			1,300 x 970 x 370	
Net weight	Indoor		kg	30(Unit:25 Standard Panel:5)	
	Outdoor			97	
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas		ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")	
Refrigerant line (one way) length			m	Max.100	
Vertical height differences		Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.50 / Max.15	
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~50*2		
	Heating		-20~20		
Panel			T-PSA-5BW-E, T-PSAE-5BW-E(White) / T-PSA-5BB-E, T-PSAE-5BB-E(Black)		
Air filter, Q'ty			Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)		
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-T-5AW-E2, RCN-T-5BW-E2		

NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1, -H1).
Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.
*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.
*2 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

SPECIFICATIONS -FDT-

R32			Hyper Inverter		
Set model name			FDT100VSXWVH	FDT125VSXWVH	FDT140VSXWVH
Indoor unit			FDT100VH	FDT125VH	FDT140VH
Outdoor unit			FDC100VSX-W	FDC125VSX-W	FDC140VSX-W
Power source			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz		
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)			10.0 (3.5 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (3.5 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (3.5 ~ 16.0)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)			11.2 (2.7 ~ 16.0)	14.0 (2.7 ~ 18.0)	16.0 (2.7 ~ 20.0)
Power consumption			2.28 / 2.48	3.21 / 3.43	3.87 / 4.20
EER/COP			4.38 / 4.52	3.89 / 4.08	3.62 / 3.81
Inrush current			5	5	5
Max. current			14	14	14
Sound power level*1	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	62 / 62	63 / 64	63 / 64
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	67 / 67	68 / 70	69 / 71
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	47 / 39 / 36 / 30	48 / 41 / 39 / 31	48 / 42 / 39 / 32
	Outdoor	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	47 / 39 / 36 / 29	48 / 41 / 38 / 31	48 / 41 / 38 / 31
Air flow	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	53 / 51	53 / 54	54 / 54
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	37 / 26 / 23 / 17	38 / 28 / 25 / 18	38 / 29 / 26 / 19
Exterior dimensions			Unit: 298 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950		
Net weight			1,300 x 970 x 370		
Ref.piping size			30(Unit:25 Standard Panel:5)		
Refrigerant line (one way) length			99		
Vertical height differences			9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")		
Outdoor operating temperature range			Max.100		
Panel			Max.50 / Max.15		
Air filter, Q'ty			-15~50*2		
Remote control (option)			-20~20		
			T-PSA-5BW-E, T-PSAE-5BW-E(White) / T-PSA-5BB-E, T-PSAE-5BB-E(Black)		
			Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)		
			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-T-5AW-E2, RCN-T-5BW-E2		

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

R32			Hyper Inverter				
Set model name			FDT71VNXWVH	FDT100VNXWVH	FDT125VNXWVH	FDT140VNXWVH	FDT140VNXWTVH
Indoor unit			Twin				
Outdoor unit			Triple				
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz				
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)			7.1 (3.2 ~ 8.0)	10.0 (3.5 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (3.5 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (3.5 ~ 16.0)	14.0 (3.5 ~ 16.0)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)			8.0 (3.6 ~ 9.0)	11.2 (2.7 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (2.7 ~ 17.0)	16.0 (2.7 ~ 18.0)	16.0 (2.7 ~ 18.0)
Power consumption			1.61 / 1.83	2.30 / 2.64	2.98 / 3.03	3.44 / 3.64	3.48 / 3.74
EER/COP			4.40 / 4.38	4.35 / 4.25	4.19 / 4.62	4.07 / 4.40	4.02 / 4.28
Inrush current			5	5	5	5	5
Max. current			19.1	25	27	27	27
Sound power level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating	50 / 50	55 / 56	58 / 59	59 / 60	55 / 56
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	66 / 66	67 / 67	68 / 70	69 / 71	69 / 71
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	36 / 33 / 30 / 26	41 / 33 / 30 / 26	44 / 34 / 30 / 27	46 / 34 / 31 / 26	41 / 33 / 30 / 26
	Outdoor	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	36 / 33 / 28 / 20	42 / 33 / 28 / 20	44 / 34 / 30 / 23	46 / 34 / 31 / 26	42 / 33 / 28 / 20
Air flow	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating	51 / 51	53 / 51	53 / 54	54 / 54	54 / 54
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	19 / 16 / 13 / 10	22 / 16 / 13 / 10	26 / 17 / 14 / 11	28 / 18 / 15 / 12	22 / 16 / 13 / 10
Exterior dimensions			Unit: 236 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950				
Net weight			750 x 880(+88) x 340				
Ref.piping size			1,300 x 970 x 370				
Refrigerant line (one way) length			24(Unit:19 Standard Panel:5)				
Vertical height differences			60				
Outdoor operating temperature range			97				
Panel			9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")				
Air filter, Q'ty			Max. 50				
Remote control (option)			Max.100				
			Max.30 / Max.15				
			-15~50*2				
			-20~20				
			T-PSA-5BW-E, T-PSAE-5BW-E(White) / T-PSA-5BB-E, T-PSAE-5BB-E(Black)				
			Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)				
			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-T-5AW-E2, RCN-T-5BW-E2				

NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(R32:ISO-T1,-H1 / R410A:ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

*2 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

*3 : The values are for one indoor unit operation. (Multi system only)

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

FDT | Indoor Unit

R32				HyperInverter			
Set model name				FDT100VSXWPVH	FDT125VSXWPVH	FDT140VSXWPVH	FDT140VSXWTVH
				Twin			Triple
Indoor unit			FDT50VH x 2	FDT60VH x 2	FDT71VH x 2	FDT50VH x 3	
Outdoor unit			FDC100VSX-W	FDC125VSX-W	FDC140VSX-W	FDC140VSX-W	
Power source			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz				
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	10.0 (3.5 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (3.5 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (3.5 ~ 16.0)	14.0 (3.5 ~ 16.0)	
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	11.2 (2.7 ~ 16.0)	14.0 (2.7 ~ 18.0)	16.0 (2.7 ~ 20.0)	16.0 (2.7 ~ 20.0)	
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.30 / 2.64	2.98 / 3.03	3.44 / 3.64	3.48 / 3.74	
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		4.35 / 4.25	4.19 / 4.62	4.07 / 4.40	4.02 / 4.28	
Inrush current		A	5	5	5	5	
Max. current			14	14	14	14	
Sound power level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating	dB(A)	55 / 56	58 / 59	59 / 60	55 / 56
	Outdoor			Cooling/Heating	67 / 67	68 / 70	69 / 71
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		41 / 33 / 30 / 26	44 / 34 / 30 / 27	46 / 34 / 31 / 26	41 / 33 / 30 / 26
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		42 / 33 / 28 / 20	44 / 34 / 30 / 23	46 / 34 / 31 / 26	42 / 33 / 28 / 20
Air flow	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		53 / 51	53 / 54	54 / 54	54 / 54
	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		22 / 16 / 13 / 10	26 / 17 / 14 / 11	28 / 18 / 15 / 12	22 / 16 / 13 / 10
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	22 / 16 / 13 / 10	26 / 17 / 14 / 11	28 / 18 / 15 / 12	22 / 16 / 13 / 10	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	m³/min	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	Unit: 236 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950			
	Outdoor			1,300 x 970 x 370			
Net weight	Indoor		kg	24(Unit:19 Standard Panel:5)	26(Unit:21 Standard Panel:5)	24(Unit:19 Standard Panel:5)	
	Outdoor			99			
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas		ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")			
Refrigerant line (one way) length			m	Max.100			
Vertical height differences		Outdoor is higher/lower		m	Max.50 / Max.15		
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling		°C	-15~50*2			
	Heating			-20~20			
Panel				T-PSA-5BW-E, T-PSAE-5BW-E(White) / T-PSA-5BB-E, T-PSAE-5BB-E(Black)			
Air filter, Q'ty				Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)			
Remote control (option)				wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-T-5AW-E2, RCN-T-5BW-E2			

R410A			HyperInverter				
Set model name			FDT40ZSXVH	FDT50ZSXVH	FDT60ZSXVH	FDT71VNXVH	
Indoor unit			FDT40VH	FDT50VH	FDT60VH	FDT71VH	
Outdoor unit			SRC40ZSX-S	SRC50ZSX-S	SRC60ZSX-S	FDC71VNX	
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz				
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	4.0 (1.1 ~ 4.7)	5.0 (1.1 ~ 5.6)	5.6 (1.1 ~ 6.3)	7.1 (3.2 ~ 8.0)	
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	4.5 (0.6 ~ 5.4)	5.4 (0.6 ~ 6.3)	6.7 (0.6 ~ 7.1)	8.0 (3.6 ~ 9.0)	
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	0.93 / 1.03	1.29 / 1.31	1.52 / 1.56	1.96 / 1.91	
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		4.30 / 4.37	3.88 / 4.12	3.68 / 4.29	3.62/4.19	
Inrush current		A	5	5	5	5	
Max. current			12	15	15	17	
Sound power level*1	Indoor	dB(A)	50 / 50	55 / 56	58 / 59	59 / 60	
	Outdoor		Cooling/Heating	63 / 63	63 / 63	65 / 64	66 / 66
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor		Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	36 / 33 / 30 / 26	41 / 33 / 30 / 26	44 / 34 / 30 / 27	46 / 34 / 31 / 26
			Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	36 / 33 / 28 / 20	42 / 33 / 28 / 20	44 / 34 / 30 / 23	46 / 34 / 31 / 26
Air flow	Outdoor		Cooling/Heating	50 / 49	50 / 49	52 / 52	51 / 48
			Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	19 / 16 / 13 / 10	22 / 16 / 13 / 10	26 / 17 / 14 / 11	28 / 18 / 15 / 12
	Indoor	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	19 / 16 / 13 / 10	22 / 16 / 13 / 10	26 / 17 / 14 / 11	28 / 18 / 15 / 12	
		Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	36 / 33	39 / 33	41.5 / 39	60 / 50
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	Unit: 236 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950			
	Outdoor			640 x 800(+71) x 290		750 x 880(+88) x 340	
Net weight	Indoor		kg	24(Unit:19 Standard Panel:5)		26(Unit:21 Standard Panel:5)	
	Outdoor			45		60	
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas		ømm	6.35(1/4") / 12.7(1/2")		9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")	
Refrigerant line (one way) length			m	Max.30		Max. 50	
Vertical height differences		Outdoor is higher/lower		m	Max.20 / Max.20	Max.30 / Max.15	
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling		°C	-15~46* ²		-15~43* ²	
	Heating			-20~24		-20~20	
Panel		T-PSA-5BW-E, T-PSAE-5BW-E(White) / T-PSA-5BB-E, T-PSAE-5BB-E(Black)					
Air filter, Q'ty		Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)					
Remote control (option)		wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-T-5AW-E2, RCN-T-5BW-E2					

SPECIFICATIONS -FDT-

R410A				HyperInverter					
Set model name				FDT100VNXVH		FDT125VNXVH		FDT140VNXVH	
Indoor unit				FDT100VH		FDT125VH		FDT140VH	
Outdoor unit				FDC100VNX		FDC125VNX		FDC140VNX	
Power source				1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz					
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)			kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)		12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)		14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)	
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)			kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)		14.0 (4.0 ~ 17.0)		16.0 (4.0 ~ 18.0)	
Power consumption		Cooling/Heating	kW	2.50 / 2.58		3.42 / 3.43		4.58 / 4.20	
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		4.00 / 4.34		3.65 / 4.08		3.06 / 3.81	
Inrush current			A	5		5		5	
Max. current				24		26		26	
Sound power level*1	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	dB(A)	62 / 62		63 / 64		63 / 64	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70		70 / 70		72 / 72	
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo) Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	47 / 39 / 36 / 30 47 / 39 / 36 / 29		48 / 41 / 39 / 31 48 / 41 / 38 / 31		48 / 42 / 39 / 32 48 / 41 / 38 / 31	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		48 / 50		48 / 50		49 / 52	
Air flow	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo) Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	37 / 26 / 23 / 17 37 / 26 / 23 / 17		38 / 28 / 25 / 18 38 / 28 / 25 / 18		38 / 29 / 26 / 19 38 / 29 / 26 / 19	
		Outdoor		Cooling/Heating	100 / 100		100 / 100		100 / 100
	Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	Unit: 298 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950				
Outdoor			1,300 x 970 x 370						
Net weight	Indoor		kg	30(Unit:25 Standard Panel:5)					
	Outdoor			105					
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas		ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")					
Refrigerant line (one way) length				Max.100					
Vertical height differences				Max.30 / Max.15					
Outdoor operating temperature range		Cooling Heating	°C	-15~43*2 -20~20					
Panel				T-PSA-5BW-E, T-PSAE-5BW-E(White) / T-PSA-5BB-E, T-PSAE-5BB-E(Black)					
Air filter, Q'ty				Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)					
Remote control (option)				wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-T-5AW-E2, RCN-T-5BW-E2					

R410A			HyperInverter		
Set model name			FDT100VSXVH	FDT125VSXVH	FDT140VSXVH
Indoor unit			FDT100VH	FDT125VH	FDT140VH
Outdoor unit			FDC100VSX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX
Power source			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz		
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 18.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 20.0)
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.50 / 2.58	3.42 / 3.43	4.58 / 4.20
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		4.00 / 4.34	3.65 / 4.08	3.06 / 3.81
Inrush current		A	5	5	5
Max. current			15	15	15
Sound power level*1	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	62 / 62	63 / 64	63 / 64
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	47 / 39 / 36 / 30	48 / 41 / 39 / 31	48 / 42 / 39 / 32
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	47 / 39 / 36 / 29	48 / 41 / 38 / 31	48 / 41 / 38 / 31
Air flow	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52
		Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	37 / 26 / 23 / 17	38 / 28 / 25 / 18	38 / 29 / 26 / 19
	Indoor	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	37 / 26 / 23 / 17	38 / 28 / 25 / 18	38 / 29 / 26 / 19
		Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	100 / 100	100 / 100
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	Unit: 298 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950		
	Outdoor		1,300 x 970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		30(Unit:25 Standard Panel:5)		
	Outdoor		105		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")		
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.100		
Vertical height differences		Outdoor is higher/lower	Max.30 / Max.15		
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~43*2		
	Heating		-20~20		
Panel			T-PSA-5BW-E, T-PSAE-5BW-E(White) / T-PSA-5BB-E, T-PSAE-5BB-E(Black)		
Air filter, Q'ty			Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)		
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-T-5AW-E2, RCN-T-5BW-E2		

NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

*2 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

*3 : The values are for one indoor unit operation. (Multi system only)

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

FDT | Indoor Unit

R410A			Hyper Inverter					
Set model name			FDT71VNXPVH	FDT100VNXPVH	FDT125VNXPVH	FDT140VNXPVH	FDT140VNXTVH	
			Twin				Triple	
Indoor unit			FDT40VH x 2	FDT50VH x 2	FDT60VH x 2	FDT71VH x 2	FDT50VH x 3	
Outdoor unit			FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	FDC140VNX	
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz					
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	7.1 (3.2 ~ 8.0)	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)	
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	8.0 (3.6 ~ 9.0)	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 17.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 18.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 18.0)	
Power consumption		Cooling/Heating	kW	1.85 / 1.99	2.56 / 2.67	3.26 / 3.22	3.88 / 3.74	3.93 / 4.00
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.84 / 4.02	3.91 / 4.19	3.83 / 4.35	3.61 / 4.28	3.56 / 4.00
Inrush current		A		5	5	5	5	5
Max. current				17	24	26	26	26
Sound power level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating	dB(A)	50 / 50	55 / 56	58 / 59	59 / 60	55 / 56
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		66 / 66	70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72	72 / 72
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		36 / 33 / 30 / 26	41 / 33 / 30 / 26	44 / 34 / 30 / 27	46 / 34 / 31 / 26	41 / 33 / 30 / 26
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		36 / 33 / 28 / 20	42 / 33 / 28 / 20	44 / 34 / 30 / 23	46 / 34 / 31 / 26	42 / 33 / 28 / 20
Air flow	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		51 / 48	48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52	49 / 52
	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	19 / 16 / 13 / 10	22 / 16 / 13 / 10	26 / 17 / 14 / 11	28 / 18 / 15 / 12	22 / 16 / 13 / 10
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		19 / 16 / 13 / 10	22 / 16 / 13 / 10	26 / 17 / 14 / 11	28 / 18 / 15 / 12	22 / 16 / 13 / 10
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		60 / 50	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	Unit: 236 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950				
	Outdoor			750 x 880(+88) x 340	1,300 x 970 x 370			
Net weight	Indoor		kg	24(Unit:19 Standard Panel:5)		26(Unit:21 Standard Panel:5)		24(Unit:19 Standard Panel:5)
	Outdoor			60	105			
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas		ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")				
Refrigerant line (one way) length			m	Max. 50	Max. 100			
Vertical height differences		Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.30 / Max.15				
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~43*2					
	Heating		-20~20					
Panel			T-PSA-5BW-E, T-PSAE-5BW-E(White) / T-PSA-5BB-E, T-PSAE-5BB-E(Black)					
Air filter, Q'ty			Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)					
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-T-5AW-E2, RCN-T-5BW-E2					

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

R410A			Hyper Inverter			
Set model name			FDT100VSXPVH	FDT125VSXPVH	FDT140VSXPVH	FDT140VSXTVH
			Twin			Triple
Indoor unit			FDT50VH x 2	FDT60VH x 2	FDT71VH x 2	FDT50VH x 3
Outdoor unit			FDC100VSX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX	FDC140VSX
Power source			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz			
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 18.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 20.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 20.0)
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.56 / 2.67	3.26 / 3.22	3.88 / 3.74	3.93 / 4.00
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		3.91 / 4.19	3.83 / 4.35	3.61 / 4.28	3.56 / 4.00
Inrush current		A	5	5	5	5
Max. current			15	15	15	15
Sound power level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating	55 / 56	58 / 59	59 / 60	55 / 56
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72	72 / 72
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	41 / 33 / 30 / 26	44 / 34 / 30 / 27	46 / 34 / 31 / 26	41 / 33 / 30 / 26
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	42 / 33 / 28 / 20	44 / 34 / 30 / 23	46 / 34 / 31 / 26	42 / 33 / 28 / 20
Air flow	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52	49 / 52
	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	22 / 16 / 13 / 10	26 / 17 / 14 / 11	28 / 18 / 15 / 12	22 / 16 / 13 / 10
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	22 / 16 / 13 / 10	26 / 17 / 14 / 11	28 / 18 / 15 / 12	22 / 16 / 13 / 10
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	Unit: 236 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950		
	Outdoor			1,300 x 970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kg	24(Unit:19 Standard Panel:5)		24(Unit:19 Standard Panel:5)
	Outdoor			105		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")			
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.100			
Vertical height differences		Outdoor is higher/lower	Max.30 / Max.15			
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~43*2			
	Heating		-20~20			
Panel		T-PSA-5BW-E, T-PSAE-5BW-E(White) / T-PSA-5BB-E, T-PSAE-5BB-E(Black)				
Air filter, Q'ty		Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)				
Remote control (option)		wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-T-5AW-E2, RCN-T-5BW-E2				

SPECIFICATIONS -FDT-

R32			Micro Inverter		
Set model name			FDT100VNAWVH	FDT125VNAWVH	FDT140VNAWVH
Indoor unit			FDT100VH	FDT125VH	FDT140VH
Outdoor unit			FDC100VNA-W	FDC125VNA-W	FDC140VNA-W
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz		
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.73 / 2.54	4.05 / 3.59	4.79 / 4.18
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		3.66 / 4.41	3.09 / 3.90	2.84 / 3.71
Inrush current		A	5	5	5
Max. current			24	24	24
Sound power level *1	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	62 / 62	63 / 64	63 / 64
	Outdoor		Cooling/Heating	69 / 70	71 / 71
Sound pressure level *1	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo) Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	47 / 39 / 36 / 30	48 / 41 / 39 / 31	48 / 42 / 39 / 32
	Indoor		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	47 / 39 / 36 / 29	48 / 41 / 38 / 31
Air flow	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	54 / 55	54 / 56	56 / 58
	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	37 / 26 / 23 / 17	38 / 28 / 25 / 18	38 / 29 / 26 / 19
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	37 / 26 / 23 / 17	38 / 28 / 25 / 18	38 / 29 / 26 / 19
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	Unit: 298 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950	
	Outdoor			845 x 970 x 370	
Net weight	Indoor		kg	30(Unit:25 Standard Panel:5)	
	Outdoor			77	
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas		ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")	
Refrigerant line (one way) length			m	Max.50	
Vertical height differences			m	Max.50 / Max.15	
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~50*2		
	Heating		-20~20		
Panel			T-PSA-5BW-E, T-PSAE-5BW-E(White) / T-PSA-5BB-E, T-PSAE-5BB-E(Black)		
Air filter, Q'ty			Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)		
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-T-5AW-E2, RCN-T-5BW-E2		

R32			Micro Inverter		
Set model name			FDT100VSAWVH	FDT125VSAWVH	FDT140VSAWVH
Indoor unit			FDT100VH	FDT125VH	FDT140VH
Outdoor unit			FDC100VSA-W	FDC125VSA-W	FDC140VSA-W
Power source			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz		
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)
Power consumption		Cooling/Heating	2.73 / 2.54	4.05 / 3.59	4.79 / 4.18
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating	3.66 / 4.41	3.09 / 3.90	2.84 / 3.71
Inrush current		A	5	5	5
Max. current			15	15	15
Sound power level*1	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	62 / 62	63 / 64	63 / 64
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	69 / 70	71 / 71	72 / 73
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	47 / 39 / 36 / 30	48 / 41 / 39 / 31	48 / 42 / 39 / 32
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	47 / 39 / 36 / 29	48 / 41 / 38 / 31	48 / 41 / 38 / 31
Air flow	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	54 / 55	54 / 56	56 / 58
	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	37 / 26 / 23 / 17	38 / 28 / 25 / 18	38 / 29 / 26 / 19
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	37 / 26 / 23 / 17	38 / 28 / 25 / 18	38 / 29 / 26 / 19
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	Unit: 298 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950	
	Outdoor			845 x 970 x 370	
Net weight	Indoor		kg	30(Unit:25 Standard Panel:5)	
	Outdoor			78	
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas		ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")	
Refrigerant line (one way) length			m	Max.50	
Vertical height differences			Outdoor is higher/lower	Max.50 / Max.15	
Outdoor operating temperature range		Cooling	°C	-15~50*2	
		Heating		-20~20	
Panel			T-PSA-5BW-E, T-PSAE-5BW-E(White) / T-PSA-5BB-E, T-PSAE-5BB-E(Black)		
Air filter, Q'ty			Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)		
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-T-5AW-E2, RCN-T-5BW-E2		

NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1, -H1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

*2 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

*3 : The values are for one indoor unit operation. (Multi system only)

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

FDT | Indoor Unit

R32			Micro Inverter			
Set model name			FDT100VNAWPVH	FDT125VNAWPVH	FDT140VNAWPVH	FDT140VNAWTVH
			Twin		Triple	
Indoor unit			FDT50VH x 2	FDT60VH x 2	FDT71VH x 2	FDT50VH x 3
Outdoor unit			FDC100VNA-W	FDC125VNA-W	FDC140VNA-W	FDC140VNA-W
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz			
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)	13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)	15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.82 / 2.73	3.79 / 3.31	4.22 / 3.57	4.22 / 3.57
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		3.55 / 4.11	3.30 / 4.23	3.22 / 4.34	3.22 / 3.88
Inrush current		A	5	5	5	5
Max. current			24	24	24	24
Sound power level* ¹	Indoor* ³	Cooling/Heating	dB(A)	55 / 56	58 / 59	59 / 60
	Outdoor			Cooling/Heating	69 / 70	71 / 71
Sound pressure level* ¹	Indoor* ³	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	24	41 / 33 / 30 / 26	44 / 34 / 30 / 27	46 / 34 / 31 / 26
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		42 / 33 / 28 / 20	44 / 34 / 30 / 23	46 / 34 / 31 / 26
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 55	54 / 56	56 / 58
Air flow	Indoor* ³	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	22 / 16 / 13 / 10	26 / 17 / 14 / 11	28 / 18 / 15 / 12
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		22 / 16 / 13 / 10	26 / 17 / 14 / 11	28 / 18 / 15 / 12
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	Unit: 236 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950		
	Outdoor			845 x 970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kg	24(Unit:19 Standard Panel:5)	26(Unit:21 Standard Panel:5)	
	Outdoor			77		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")			
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.50			
Vertical height differences		Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.50 / Max.15		
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~50* ²			
	Heating		-20~20			
Panel			T-PSA-5BW-E, T-PSAE-5BW-E(White) / T-PSA-5BB-E, T-PSAE-5BB-E(Black)			
Air filter, Q'ty			Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)			
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-T-5AW-E2, RCN-T-5BW-E2			

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

R32			Micro Inverter			
Set model name			FDT100VSAWPVH	FDT125VSAWPVH	FDT140VSAWPVH	FDT140VSAWTVH
			Twin		Triple	
Indoor unit			FDT50VH x 2	FDT60VH x 2	FDT71VH x 2	FDT50VH x 3
Outdoor unit			FDC100VSA-W	FDC125VSA-W	FDC140VSA-W	FDC140VSA-W
Power source			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz			
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)	13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)	15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.82 / 2.73	3.79 / 3.31	4.22 / 3.57	4.22 / 3.57
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		3.55 / 4.11	3.30 / 4.23	3.22 / 4.34	3.22 / 3.88
Inrush current		A	5	5	5	5
Max. current			15	15	15	15
Sound power level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating	dB(A)	55 / 56	58 / 59	59 / 60
	Outdoor			Cooling/Heating	69 / 70	71 / 71
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	41 / 33 / 30 / 26	44 / 34 / 30 / 27	46 / 34 / 31 / 26
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		42 / 33 / 28 / 20	44 / 34 / 30 / 23	46 / 34 / 31 / 26
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 55	54 / 56	56 / 58
Air flow	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	22 / 16 / 13 / 10	26 / 17 / 14 / 11	28 / 18 / 15 / 12	
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	22 / 16 / 13 / 10	26 / 17 / 14 / 11	28 / 18 / 15 / 12	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	Unit: 236 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950		
	Outdoor			845 x 970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kg	24(Unit:19 Standard Panel:5)		24(Unit:19 Standard Panel:5)
	Outdoor			78		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas		ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")		
Refrigerant line (one way) length			m	Max.50		
Vertical height differences		Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.50 / Max.15		
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~50*2			
	Heating		-20~20			
Panel			T-PSA-5BW-E, T-PSAE-5BW-E(White) / T-PSA-5BB-E, T-PSAE-5BB-E(Black)			
Air filter, Q'ty			Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)			
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-T-5AW-E2, RCN-T-5BW-E2			

SPECIFICATIONS -FDT-

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

R32			Micro Inverter	
Set model name			FDT250VSAWVPVH	FDT280VSAWVPVH
			Twin	
Indoor unit			FDT125VH x 2	FDT140VH x 2
Outdoor unit			FDC250VSA-W	FDC280VSA-W
Power source			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz	
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW		
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW		
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW		
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating			
Inrush current		A		
Max. current				
Sound power level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating	to be advised	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		
Air flow	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	Unit: 298 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950	
	Outdoor		1,505 x 970 x 370	
Net weight	Indoor		30(Unit:25 Standard Panel:5)	
	Outdoor			
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm	12.7(1/2") / 22.22(7/8")	
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.100	
Vertical height differences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.50 / Max.15	
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~50*2	
	Heating		-20~20	
Panel			T-PSA-5BW-E, T-PSAE-5BW-E(White) / T-PSA-5BB-E, T-PSAE-5BB-E(Black)	
Air filter, Q'ty			Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)	
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-T-5AW-E2, RCN-T-5BW-E2	

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

R32			Micro Inverter	
Set model name			FDT250VSAWDPVH	FDT280VSAWDPVH
			Double Twin	
Indoor unit			FDT60VH x 4	FDT71VH x 4
Outdoor unit			FDC250VSA-W	FDC280VSA-W
Power source			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz	
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW		
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW		
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW		
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating			
Inrush current		A		
Max. current				
Sound power level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating	to be advised	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		
Air flow	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	Unit: 236 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950	
	Outdoor		1,505 x 970 x 370	
Net weight	Indoor		26(Unit:21 Standard Panel:5)	
	Outdoor			
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm	12.7(1/2") / 22.22(7/8")	
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.100	
Vertical height differences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.50 / Max.15	
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~50*2	
	Heating		-20~20	
Panel			T-PSA-5BW-E, T-PSAE-5BW-E(White) / T-PSA-5BB-E, T-PSAE-5BB-E(Black)	
Air filter, Q'ty			Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)	
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-T-5AW-E2, RCN-T-5BW-E2	

NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(R32 : ISO-T1, -H1 / , R410A:ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

*2 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

*3 : The values are for one indoor unit operation. (Multi system only)

R410A			Micro Inverter		
Set model name			FDT100VNAVH	FDT125VNAVH	FDT140VNAVH
Indoor unit			FDT100VH	FDT125VH	FDT140VH
Outdoor unit			FDC100VNA	FDC125VNA	FDC140VNA
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz		
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.73 / 2.64	4.05 / 3.74	5.09 / 4.43
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		3.26 / 4.26	3.09 / 3.74	2.67 / 3.50
Inrush current		A	5	5	5
Max. current			24	24	24
Sound power level*1	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	62 / 62	63 / 64	63 / 64
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	70 / 70	71 / 71	73 / 73
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	47 / 39 / 36 / 30	48 / 41 / 39 / 31	48 / 42 / 39 / 32
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	47 / 39 / 36 / 29	48 / 41 / 38 / 31	48 / 41 / 38 / 31
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	54 / 56	55 / 57	57 / 59
		Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	37 / 26 / 23 / 17	38 / 28 / 25 / 18	38 / 29 / 26 / 19
Air flow	Indoor	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	37 / 26 / 23 / 17	38 / 28 / 25 / 18	38 / 29 / 26 / 19
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	Unit: 298 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950		
	Outdoor		845 x 970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		30(Unit:25 Standard Panel:5)		
	Outdoor		80		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")		
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.50		
Vertical height differences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.50 / Max.15		
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~50*2		
	Heating		-20~20		
Panel			T-PSA-5BW-E, T-PSAE-5BW-E(White) / T-PSA-5BB-E, T-PSAE-5BB-E(Black)		
Air filter, Q'ty			Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)		
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-T-5AW-E2, RCN-T-5BW-E2		

R410A			Micro Inverter		
Set model name			FDT100VSAVH	FDT125VSAVH	FDT140VSAVH
Indoor unit			FDT100VH	FDT125VH	FDT140VH
Outdoor unit			FDC100VSA	FDC125VSA	FDC140VSA
Power source			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz		
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.73 / 2.63	4.05 / 3.74	5.09 / 4.43
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		3.66 / 4.26	3.09 / 3.74	2.67 / 3.50
Inrush current		A	5	5	5
Max. current			15	15	15
Sound power level*1	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	62 / 62	63 / 64	63 / 64
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	70 / 70	71 / 71	73 / 73
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	47 / 39 / 36 / 30	48 / 41 / 39 / 31	48 / 42 / 39 / 32
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	47 / 39 / 36 / 29	48 / 41 / 38 / 31	48 / 41 / 38 / 31
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	54 / 56	55 / 57	57 / 59
		Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	37 / 26 / 23 / 17	38 / 28 / 25 / 18	38 / 29 / 26 / 19
Air flow	Indoor	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	37 / 26 / 23 / 17	38 / 28 / 25 / 18	38 / 29 / 26 / 19
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	Unit: 298 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950		
	Outdoor		845 x 970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		30(Unit:25 Standard Panel:5)		
	Outdoor		82		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")		
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.50		
Vertical height differences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.50 / Max.15		
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~50*2		
	Heating		-20~20		
Panel			T-PSA-5BW-E, T-PSAE-5BW-E(White) / T-PSA-5BB-E, T-PSAE-5BB-E(Black)		
Air filter, Q'ty			Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)		
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-T-5AW-E2, RCN-T-5BW-E2		

SPECIFICATIONS -FDT-

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

R410A			Micro Inverter					
Set model name			FDT100VNAPVH	FDT125VNAPVH	FDT140VNAPVH	FDT140VNATVH		
			Twin		Triple			
Indoor unit			FDT50VH x 2	FDT60VH x 2	FDT71VH x 2	FDT50VH x 3		
Outdoor unit			FDC100VNA	FDC125VNA	FDC140VNA	FDC140VNA		
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz					
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)	13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)		
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)	15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)		
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.82 / 2.90	3.79 / 3.31	4.22 / 3.72	4.22 / 3.29		
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		3.55 / 3.86	3.30 / 4.23	3.22 / 4.17	3.22 / 4.71		
Inrush current		A	5	5	5	5		
Max. current			24	24	24	24		
Sound power level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating	dB(A)	55 / 56	58 / 59	59 / 60	55 / 56	
	Outdoor			Cooling/Heating	70 / 70	71 / 71	73 / 73	73 / 73
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		41 / 33 / 30 / 26	44 / 34 / 30 / 27	46 / 34 / 31 / 26	41 / 33 / 30 / 26	
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		42 / 33 / 28 / 20	44 / 34 / 30 / 23	46 / 34 / 31 / 26	42 / 33 / 28 / 20	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 56	55 / 57	57 / 59	57 / 59	
Air flow	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		m³/min	22 / 16 / 13 / 10	26 / 17 / 14 / 11	28 / 18 / 15 / 12	22 / 16 / 13 / 10
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	22 / 16 / 13 / 10		26 / 17 / 14 / 11	28 / 18 / 15 / 12	22 / 16 / 13 / 10	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	75 / 73		75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	Unit: 236 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950				
	Outdoor			845 x 970 x 370				
Net weight	Indoor		kg	24(Unit:19 Standard Panel:5)		26(Unit:21 Standard Panel:5)		24(Unit:19 Standard Panel:5)
	Outdoor			80				
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas		ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")				
Refrigerant line (one way) length			m	Max.50				
Vertical height differences			Outdoor is higher/lower	Max.50 / Max.15				
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~50*2					
	Heating		-20~20					
Panel			T-PSA-5BW-E, T-PSAE-5BW-E(White) / T-PSA-5BB-E, T-PSAE-5BB-E(Black)					
Air filter, Q'ty			Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)					
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-T-5AW-E2, RCN-T-5BW-E2					

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

R410A			Micro Inverter			
Set model name			FDT100VSAPVH	FDT125VSAPVH	FDT140VSAPVH	FDT140VSATVH
			Twin		Triple	
Indoor unit			FDT50VH x 2	FDT60VH x 2	FDT71VH x 2	FDT50VH x 3
Outdoor unit			FDC100VSA	FDC125VSA	FDC140VSA	FDC140VSA
Power source			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz			
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)	13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)	15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.82 / 2.90	3.79 / 3.31	4.22 / 3.72	4.22 / 3.29
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		3.55 / 3.86	3.30 / 4.23	3.22 / 4.17	3.22 / 4.71
Inrush current		A	5	5	5	5
Max. current			15	15	15	15
Sound power level* ¹	Indoor* ³	Cooling/Heating	55 / 56	58 / 59	59 / 60	55 / 56
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	70 / 70	71 / 71	73 / 73	73 / 73
Sound pressure level* ¹	Indoor* ³	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	41 / 33 / 30 / 26	44 / 34 / 30 / 27	46 / 34 / 31 / 26	41 / 33 / 30 / 26
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	42 / 33 / 28 / 20	44 / 34 / 30 / 23	46 / 34 / 31 / 26	42 / 33 / 28 / 20
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	54 / 56	55 / 57	57 / 59	57 / 59
Air flow	Indoor* ³	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	22 / 16 / 13 / 10	26 / 17 / 14 / 11	28 / 18 / 15 / 12	22 / 16 / 13 / 10
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	22 / 16 / 13 / 10	26 / 17 / 14 / 11	28 / 18 / 15 / 12	22 / 16 / 13 / 10
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	Unit: 236 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950		
	Outdoor			845 x 970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kg	24(Unit:19 Standard Panel:5)		24(Unit:19 Standard Panel:5)
	Outdoor			82		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas		ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")		
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m		Max.50		
Vertical height differences		Outdoor is higher/lower		Max.50 / Max.15		
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~50* ²			
	Heating		-20~20			
Panel		T-PSA-5BW-E, T-PSAE-5BW-E(White) / T-PSA-5BB-E, T-PSAE-5BB-E(Black)				
Air filter, Q'ty		Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)				
Remote control (option)		wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-T-5AW-E2, RCN-T-5BW-E2				

NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(R410A : ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

*2 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

*3 : The values are for one indoor unit operation. (Multi system only)

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

FDT | Indoor Unit

R410A			Micro Inverter	
Set model name			FDT200VSAPVH	FDT250VSAPVH
			Twin	
Indoor unit			FDT100VH x 2	FDT125VH x 2
Outdoor unit			FDC200VSA	FDC250VSA
Power source			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz	
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	19.0 (5.2 ~ 22.4)	24.0 (6.9 ~ 28.0)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	22.4 (3.3 ~ 25.0)	27.0 (5.5 ~ 31.5)
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	6.25 / 6.02	8.36 / 7.15
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		3.04 / 3.72	2.87 / 3.78
Inrush current		A	5	5
Max. current			20	21
Sound power level* ¹	Indoor* ³	dB(A)	62 / 62	63 / 64
	Outdoor		72 / 74	73 / 75
Sound pressure level* ¹	Indoor* ³		47 / 39 / 36 / 30	48 / 41 / 39 / 31
	Outdoor		47 / 39 / 36 / 29	48 / 41 / 38 / 31
Air flow	Indoor* ³	m ³ /min	58 / 59	59 / 62
	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		37 / 26 / 23 / 17	38 / 28 / 25 / 18
	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		37 / 26 / 23 / 17	38 / 28 / 25 / 18
	Outdoor		135 / 135	143 / 151
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	Unit: 298 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950	
	Outdoor		1,300 x 970 x 370	1,505 x 970 x 370
Net weight	Indoor	kg	30(Unit:25 Standard Panel:5)	
	Outdoor		115	143
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") / 22.22(7/8")	12.7(1/2") / 22.22(7/8")
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.70	
Vertical height differences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.30 / Max.15	
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~50* ²	
	Heating		-15~20	
Panel			T-PSA-5BW-E, T-PSAE-5BW-E(White) / T-PSA-5BB-E, T-PSAE-5BB-E(Black)	
Air filter, Q'ty			Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)	
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-T-5AW-E2, RCN-T-5BW-E2	

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

R410A			Micro Inverter		
Set model name			FDT200VSATVH	FDT200VSADVH	FDT250VSADVH
			Triple	Double Twin	
Indoor unit			FDT71VH x 3	FDT50VH x 4	FDT60VH x 4
Outdoor unit			FDC200VSA	FDC200VSA	FDC250VSA
Power source			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz		
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	19.0 (5.2 ~ 22.4)	19.0 (5.2 ~ 22.4)	24.0 (6.9 ~ 28.0)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	22.4 (3.3 ~ 25.0)	22.4 (3.3 ~ 25.0)	27.0 (5.5 ~ 31.5)
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	6.01 / 5.76	6.26 / 6.15	7.43 / 6.83
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		3.16 / 3.89	3.04 / 3.64	3.23 / 3.95
Inrush current		A	5	5	5
Max. current			20	20	21
Sound power level* ¹	Indoor* ³	dB(A)	59 / 60	55 / 56	58 / 59
	Outdoor		72 / 74	72 / 74	73 / 75
Sound pressure level* ¹	Indoor* ³		46 / 34 / 31 / 26	41 / 33 / 30 / 26	44 / 34 / 30 / 27
	Outdoor		46 / 34 / 31 / 26	42 / 33 / 28 / 20	44 / 34 / 30 / 23
Air flow	Indoor* ³	m ³ /min	58 / 59	58 / 59	59 / 62
	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		28 / 18 / 15 / 12	22 / 16 / 13 / 10	26 / 17 / 14 / 11
	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		28 / 18 / 15 / 12	22 / 16 / 13 / 10	26 / 17 / 14 / 11
	Outdoor		135 / 135	135 / 135	143 / 151
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	Unit: 236 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950		
	Outdoor		1,300 x 970 x 370		1,505 x 970 x 370
Net weight	Indoor	kg	26(Unit:21 Standard Panel:5)	24(Unit:19 Standard Panel:5)	26(Unit:21 Standard Panel:5)
	Outdoor		115		143
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") / 22.22(7/8")		12.7(1/2") / 22.22(7/8")
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.70		
Vertical height differences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.30 / Max.15		
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~50* ²		
	Heating		-15~20		
Panel			T-PSA-5BW-E, T-PSAE-5BW-E(White) / T-PSA-5BB-E, T-PSAE-5BB-E(Black)		
Air filter, Q'ty			Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)		
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-T-5AW-E2, RCN-T-5BW-E2		

SPECIFICATIONS -FDT-

R32			Standard Inverter				
Set model name			FDT71VNPVH	FDT90VNPVH	FDT100VNPVH		
Indoor unit			FDT71VH	FDT100VH	FDT100VH		
Outdoor unit			FDC71VNP-W	FDC90VNP-W	FDC100VNP-W		
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz				
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	7.1 (1.5 ~ 7.3)	9.0 (2.1 ~ 9.5)	10.0 (2.1 ~ 10.2)		
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	7.1 (1.1 ~ 7.3)	9.0 (1.7 ~ 9.5)	10.0 (1.7 ~ 10.4)		
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.31 / 1.73	2.48 / 1.90	2.84 / 2.33		
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		3.07 / 4.10	3.63 / 4.74	3.52 / 4.29		
Inrush current		A	5	5	5		
Max. current			15.8	19	19		
Sound power level*1	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	59 / 60	62 / 62	62 / 62		
	Outdoor		Cooling/Heating	67 / 67	67 / 66	68 / 67	
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	46 / 34 / 31 / 26	47 / 39 / 36 / 30	47 / 39 / 36 / 30	
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		46 / 34 / 31 / 26	47 / 39 / 36 / 29	47 / 39 / 36 / 29	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	54 / 54	55 / 53	56 / 54		
		Air flow	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	28 / 18 / 15 / 12	37 / 26 / 23 / 17	36 / 26 / 23 / 17
Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	28 / 18 / 15 / 12			37 / 26 / 23 / 17	36 / 26 / 23 / 17		
Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		m³/min	42 / 42	59 / 55	63 / 55	
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	Unit: 236 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950		Unit: 298 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950	
	Outdoor			640 x 800(+71) x 290		750 x 880(+88) x 340	
Net weight	Indoor		kg	26(Unit:21 Standard Panel:5)		30(Unit:25 Standard Panel:5)	
	Outdoor			45		57	
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas		ømm	6.35(1/4") / 12.7(1/2")		6.35(1/4") / 15.88(5/8")	
Refrigerant line (one way) length			m	Max.30			
Vertical height differences			Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.20 / Max.20		
Outdoor operating temperature range		Cooling Heating	°C	-15~46*2 -15~20			
Panel				T-PSA-5BW-E, T-PSAE-5BW-E(White) / T-PSA-5BB-E, T-PSAE-5BB-E(Black)			
Air filter, Q'ty				Pocket Plastic net x1(Washable)			
Remote control (option)				wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-T-5AW-E2, RCN-T-5BW-E2			

R410A				Standard Inverter						
Set model name				FDT71VNPVH		FDT90VNP1VH		FDT100VNP1VH		
Indoor unit				FDT71VH		FDT100VH		FDT100VH		
Outdoor unit				FDC71VNP		FDC90VNP1		FDC100VNP		
Power source				1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz						
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)				kW 7.1 (1.4 ~ 7.1)		9.0 (1.9 ~ 9.0)		10.0 (2.8 ~ 11.2)		
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)				kW 7.1 (1.0 ~ 7.1)		9.0 (1.5 ~ 9.0)		11.2 (2.5 ~ 12.5)		
Power consumption		Cooling/Heating	kW 2.31 / 1.73		2.67 / 2.19		2.76 / 2.84			
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating	3.07 / 4.10		3.37 / 4.11		3.62 / 3.94			
Inrush current				A	5		5			
Max. current					14.5		18			
Sound power level*1	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	dB(A)	59 / 60		62 / 62		62 / 62		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		67 / 67		69 / 69		70 / 70		
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	46 / 34 / 31 / 26		47 / 39 / 36 / 30		47 / 39 / 36 / 30		
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		46 / 34 / 31 / 26		47 / 39 / 36 / 29		47 / 39 / 36 / 29		
Air flow	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	m³/min	54 / 54		57 / 55		57 / 61		
		Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		28 / 18 / 15 / 12		37 / 26 / 23 / 17		37 / 26 / 23 / 17		
	Indoor	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		28 / 18 / 15 / 12		37 / 26 / 23 / 17		37 / 26 / 23 / 17		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		36 / 36		63 / 49.5		75 / 79		
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	Unit: 236 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950		Unit: 298 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950				
	Outdoor			640 x 800(+71) x 290		750 x 880(+88) x 340		845 x 970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kg	26(Unit:21 Standard Panel:5)		30(Unit:25 Standard Panel:5)				
	Outdoor			45		57		70		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas		ømm	6.35(1/4") / 12.7(1/2")		6.35(1/4") / 15.88(5/8")		9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")		
Refrigerant line (one way) length				m	Max.30					
Vertical height differences				Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.20 / Max.20				
Outdoor operating temperature range		Cooling Heating	°C	-15~-46*2 -15~-20						
Panel				T-PSA-5BW-E, T-PSAE-5BW-E(White) / T-PSA-5BB-E, T-PSAE-5BB-E(Black)						
Air filter, Q'ty				Pocket Plastic net x1(Washable)						
Remote control (option)				wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-T-5AW-E2, RCN-T-5BW-E2						

NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(R32 : ISO-T1, -H1 / R410A : ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

*2 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.



FDTC

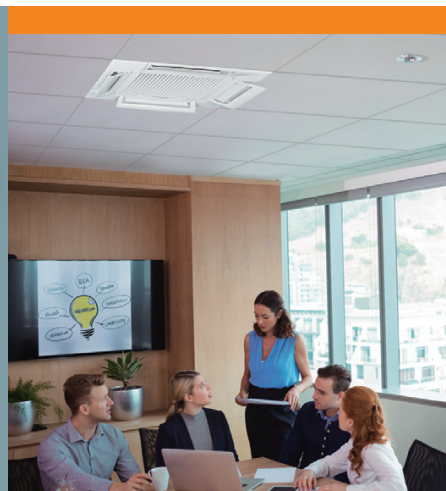
Indoor Unit

Ceiling Cassette -4way Compact

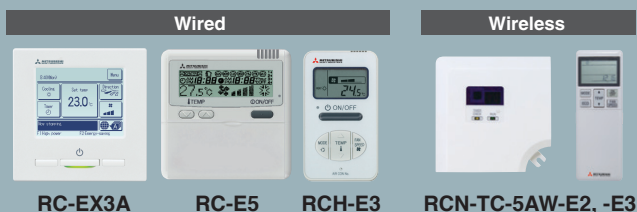


FDTC 40/50/60

Draft Prevention Panel (Option)



Remote control (option)

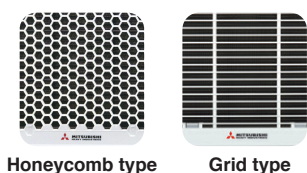


*Not all functions available with all remote control options.

European Design & Flat Panel

Unique Grille Design

A grille designed with a unique structure and a clean white panel that blends with the room.

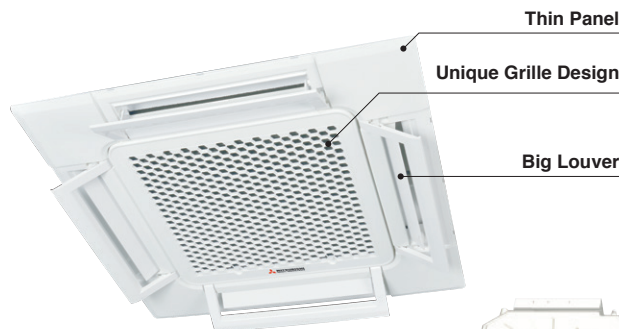


Honeycomb type

Grid type

Integrated ceiling system design (600×600)

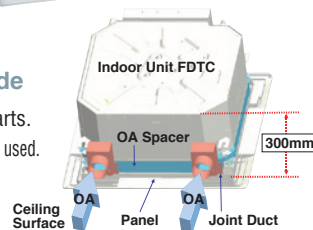
It's only 14kg
Height of thin panel and main body is only 248mm allowing a very easy installation.



Taking OA (Outside Air) into inside

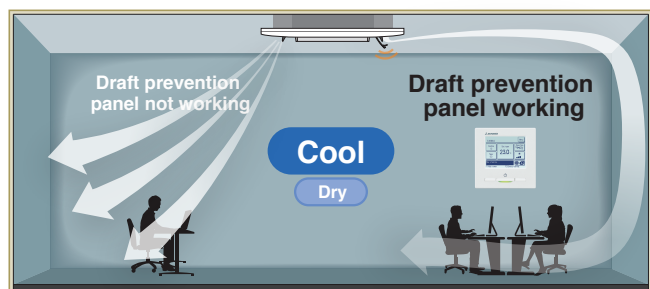
Fresh air can be taken in without optional parts.
When the fresh air is insufficient, optional parts can be used.

OA Spacer TC-OAS-E2(option)
Joint Duct TC-OAD-E(option)



Draft Prevention Panel (Option)

Draft Prevention Panel prevents cold/hot draft being blown directly on the user. It is possible to set Draft Prevention Panel for each air outlet.



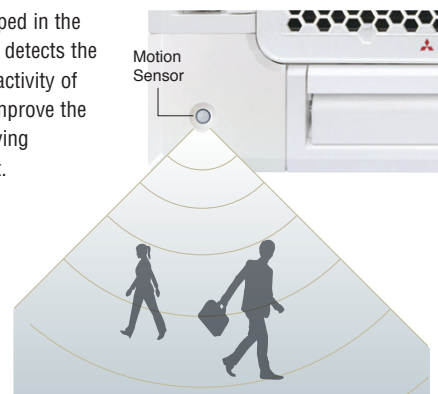
User can position panels by using the remote controller only (RC-EX3A, RCN-TC-5AW-E2, -E3) when Draft Prevention Panel is available.

Motion Sensor (Option)

Motion sensor is equipped in the corner of the panel and detects the presence/absence and activity of humans in a room to improve the comfort and energy saving performance of the unit.



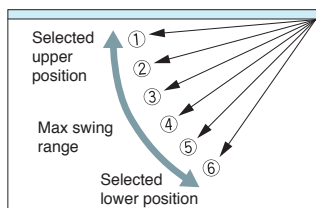
LB-TC-5W-E



Individual Flap Control System

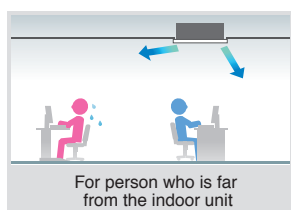


According to room temperature conditions, four directions of air flow can be controlled individually by following Flap control system. Individual flap control is available even after installation.

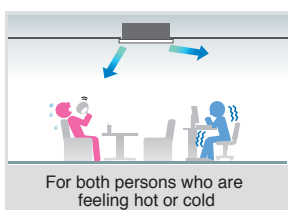


The flap can swing within the range of upper and lower flap position selected with wired remote control.

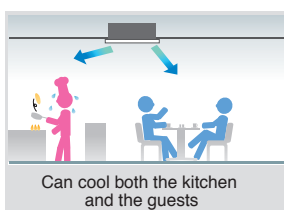
* The wireless remote control is not applicable to the Individual flap control system.



For person who is far from the indoor unit



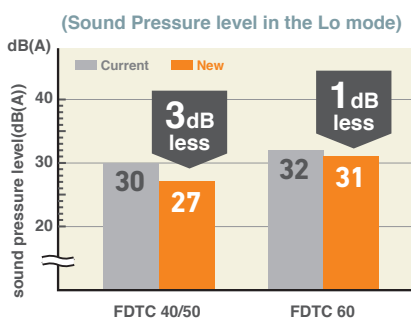
For both persons who are feeling hot or cold



Can cool both the kitchen and the guests

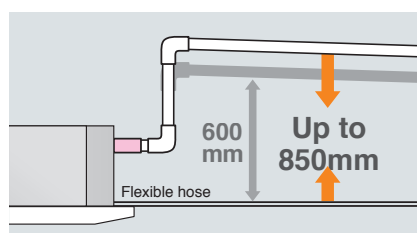
Quieter Operation

Adopting new turbo fan and improving new heat exchanger enables noise reduction.



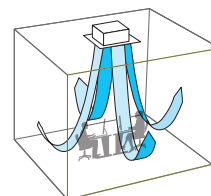
850mm Drain Pump

Drain can be discharged upward by 850mm from the ceiling surface close to the indoor unit. It allows a piping layout with a high degree of freedom depending on the installation location.



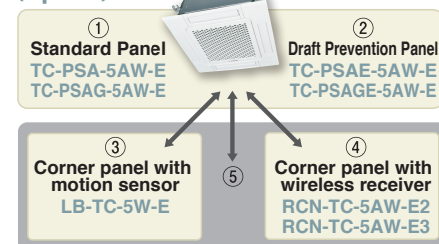
Suitable for High ceilings

The Powerful blowout carries comfortable air flow to the floor even in high ceiling applications. It is ideal for high ceiling offices, stores, etc., with a wide, uniform air flow throughout the room.



Panel Select Pattern

(Option)



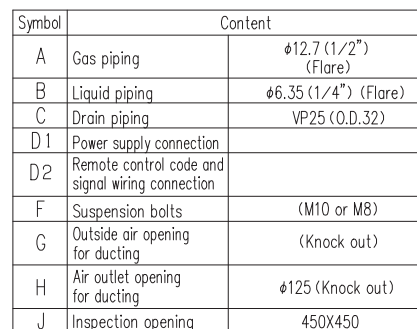
8 patterns of panel are available.

①	Standard Panel only
①+③	Standard Panel with corner panel with motion sensor
①+④	Standard Panel with corner panel with wireless receiver
①+⑤	Standard Panel with corner panel with motion sensor & corner panel with wireless receiver
②	Draft Prevention Panel only
②+③	Draft Prevention Panel with corner panel with motion sensor
②+④	Draft Prevention Panel with corner panel with wireless receiver
②+⑤	Draft Prevention Panel with corner panel with motion sensor & corner panel with wireless receiver

OUTDOOR UNIT

Hyper Inverter			
SRC · FDC		40~60ZSX-W1,-W2	71VNX-W
		40~60ZSX-S	71VNX
model			
Chargeless		15m	30m
Height x Width x Depth (mm)		640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340

Micro Inverter			
FDC		100~140VN(S)A-W	250~280VSA-W
		100~140VN(S)A	200VSA
model			
Chargeless		30m	
Height x Width x Depth (mm)		845 x 970 x 370	1,300 x 970 x 370



R32			Hyper Inverter		
Set model name			FDTC40ZSXW1VH	FDTC50ZSXW2VH	FDTC60ZSXW1VH
Indoor unit			FDTC40VH	FDTC50VH	FDTC60VH
Outdoor unit			SRC40ZSX-W1	SRC50ZSX-W2	SRC60ZSX-W1
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz		
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	4.0 (1.1 ~ 4.7)	5.0 (1.1 ~ 5.6)	5.6 (1.1 ~ 6.3)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	4.5 (0.6 ~ 5.4)	5.4 (0.6 ~ 6.3)	6.7 (0.6 ~ 6.7)
Power consumption		Cooling/Heating kW	0.98 / 1.13	1.40 / 1.53	1.73 / 2.14
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating	4.08 / 3.98	3.58 / 3.53	3.23 / 3.13
Inrush current		A	5	5	5
Max. current			15	15	15
Sound power level*1	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	59 / 59	59 / 59	60 / 60
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	63 / 62	63 / 62	65 / 65
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo) Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	44 / 40 / 35 / 27 44 / 40 / 35 / 27	44 / 40 / 35 / 27 44 / 40 / 35 / 27	46 / 42 / 38 / 31 46 / 42 / 38 / 31
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	52 / 50	52 / 50	53 / 54
Air flow	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo) Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	13 / 11 / 9 / 7 13 / 11 / 9 / 7	13 / 11 / 9 / 7 13 / 11 / 9 / 7	14 / 12 / 10 / 8 14 / 12 / 10 / 8
		Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	33 / 33	39 / 33
	Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	Unit: 248 x 570 x 570 Panel: 10 x 620 x 620
Outdoor		640 x 800(+71) x 290			
Net weight	Indoor		kg	16.5(Unit:14 Standard Panel:2.5)	
	Outdoor			45	
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas		ømm	6.35(1/4") / 12.7(1/2")	
Refrigerant line (one way) length			m	Max.30	
Vertical height differences			Outdoor is higher/lower	Max.20 / Max.20	
Outdoor operating temperature range		Cooling Heating	°C	-15~46*2 -20~24	
Panel			TC-PSA-5AW-E, TC-PSAE-5AW-E(Honeycomb) / TC-PSAG-5AW-E, TC-PSAGE-5AW-E(Grid)		
Air filter, Q'ty			Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)		
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-TC-5AW-E2, -E3		

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

R32			HyperInverter				
Set model name			FDTC71VNXWVPVH	FDTC100VNXWVPVH	FDTC125VNXWVPVH	FDTC140VNXWTVH	
			Twin			Triple	
Indoor unit			FDTC40VH x 2	FDTC50VH x 2	FDTC60VH x 2	FDTC50VH x 3	
Outdoor unit			FDC71VNX-W	FDC100VNX-W	FDC125VNX-W	FDC140VNX-W	
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz				
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	7.1 (3.2 ~ 8.0)	10.0 (3.5 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (3.5 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (3.5 ~ 16.0)	
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	8.0 (3.6 ~ 9.0)	11.2 (2.7 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (2.7 ~ 17.0)	16.0 (2.7 ~ 18.0)	
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	1.73 / 1.83	2.60 / 3.04	3.67 / 4.05	3.96 / 4.34	
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		4.12 / 4.37	3.84 / 3.69	3.41 / 3.45	3.54 / 3.69	
Inrush current		A	5	5	5	5	
Max. current			19.1	25	27	27	
Sound power level*1	Indoor*3	dB(A)	59 / 59	59 / 59	60 / 60	59 / 59	
	Outdoor		Cooling/Heating	66 / 66	67 / 67	68 / 70	69 / 71
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor*3		Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	44 / 40 / 35 / 27	44 / 40 / 35 / 27	46 / 42 / 38 / 31	44 / 40 / 35 / 27
			Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	44 / 40 / 35 / 27	44 / 40 / 35 / 27	46 / 42 / 38 / 31	44 / 40 / 35 / 27
Air flow	Outdoor		51 / 51	53 / 51	53 / 54	54 / 54	
	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	13 / 11 / 9 / 7	13 / 11 / 9 / 7	14 / 12 / 10 / 8	13 / 11 / 9 / 7	
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	13 / 11 / 9 / 7	13 / 11 / 9 / 7	14 / 12 / 10 / 8	13 / 11 / 9 / 7	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	m³/min	60 / 50	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	Unit: 248 x 570 x 570 Panel: 10 x 620 x 620			
	Outdoor			750 x 880(+88) x 340	1,300 x 970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kg	16.5(Unit:14 Standard Panel:2.5)			
	Outdoor			60	97		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas		ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")			
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.50	Max.100			
Vertical height differences		Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.30 / Max.15	Max.50 / Max.15		
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~50*2				
	Heating		-20~20				
Panel			TC-PSA-5AW-E, TC-PSAE-5AW-E(Honeycomb) / TC-PSAG-5AW-E, TC-PSAGE-5AW-E(Grid)				
Air filter, Q'ty			Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)				
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-TC-5AW-E2, -E3				

NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1, -H1).
Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.
*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.
*2 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.
*3 : The values are for one indoor unit operation. (Multi system only)

SPECIFICATIONS -FDTC-

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

R32			Hyper Inverter		
Set model name			FDTC100VSXWPH	FDTC125VSXWPH	FDTC140VSXWPH
			Twin		Triple
Indoor unit			FDTC50VH x 2	FDTC60VH x 2	FDTC50VH x 3
Outdoor unit			FDC100VSX-W	FDC125VSX-W	FDC140VSX-W
Power source			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz		
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)			10.0 (3.5 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (3.5 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (3.5 ~ 16.0)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)			11.2 (2.7 ~ 16.0)	14.0 (2.7 ~ 18.0)	16.0 (2.7 ~ 20.0)
Power consumption			2.60 / 3.04	3.67 / 4.05	3.96 / 4.34
EER/COP			3.84 / 3.69	3.41 / 3.45	3.54 / 3.69
Inrush current			5	5	5
Max. current			14	14	14
Sound power level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating	59 / 59	60 / 60	59 / 59
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	67 / 67	68 / 70	69 / 71
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	44 / 40 / 35 / 27	46 / 42 / 38 / 31	44 / 40 / 35 / 27
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	44 / 40 / 35 / 27	46 / 42 / 38 / 31	44 / 40 / 35 / 27
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	53 / 51	53 / 54	54 / 54
Air flow	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	13 / 11 / 9 / 7	14 / 12 / 10 / 8	13 / 11 / 9 / 7
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	13 / 11 / 9 / 7	14 / 12 / 10 / 8	13 / 11 / 9 / 7
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	Unit: 248 x 570 x 570 Panel: 10 x 620 x 620		
	Outdoor		1,300 x 970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		16.5(Unit:14 Standard Panel:2.5)		
	Outdoor		99		
Ref.piping size			9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")		
Refrigerant line (one way) length			Max.100		
Vertical height differences			Max.50 / Max.15		
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling		-15~50*2		
	Heating		-20~20		
Panel			TC-PSA-5AW-E, TC-PSAE-5AW-E(Honeycomb) / TC-PSAG-5AW-E, TC-PSAGE-5AW-E(Grid)		
Air filter, Q'ty			Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)		
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-TC-5AW-E2, -E3		

R410A			Hyper Inverter		
Set model name			FDTC40ZSXVH	FDTC50ZSXVH	FDTC60ZSXVH
Indoor unit			FDTC40VH	FDTC50VH	FDTC60VH
Outdoor unit			SRC40ZSX-S	SRC50ZSX-S	SRC60ZSX-S
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz		
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)			4.0 (1.1 ~ 4.7)	5.0 (1.1 ~ 5.6)	5.6 (1.1 ~ 6.3)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)			4.5 (0.6 ~ 5.4)	5.4 (0.6 ~ 6.3)	6.7 (0.6 ~ 6.7)
Power consumption			0.98 / 1.13	1.43 / 1.53	1.76 / 2.14
EER/COP			4.08 / 3.98	3.50 / 3.53	3.18 / 3.13
Inrush current			5	5	5
Max. current			12	15	15
Sound power level*1	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	59 / 59	59 / 59	60 / 60
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	63 / 63	63 / 63	65 / 64
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	44 / 40 / 35 / 27	44 / 40 / 35 / 27	46 / 42 / 38 / 31
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	44 / 40 / 35 / 27	44 / 40 / 35 / 27	46 / 42 / 38 / 31
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	50 / 49	50 / 49	52 / 52
Air flow	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	13 / 11 / 9 / 7	13 / 11 / 9 / 7	14 / 12 / 10 / 8
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	13 / 11 / 9 / 7	13 / 11 / 9 / 7	14 / 12 / 10 / 8
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	36 / 33	40 / 33	41.5 / 39
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	Unit: 248 x 570 x 570 Panel: 10 x 620 x 620		
	Outdoor		640 x 800(+71) x 290		
Net weight	Indoor		16.5(Unit:14 Standard Panel:2.5)		
	Outdoor		45		
Ref.piping size			6.35(1/4") / 12.7(1/2")		
Refrigerant line (one way) length			Max.30		
Vertical height differences			Max.20 / Max.20		
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling		-15~46*2		
	Heating		-20~24		
Panel			TC-PSA-5AW-E, TC-PSAE-5AW-E(Honeycomb) / TC-PSAG-5AW-E, TC-PSAGE-5AW-E(Grid)		
Air filter, Q'ty			Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)		
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-TC-5AW-E2, -E3		

NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(R32 : ISO-T1, -H1 / R410A : ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

*2 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

*3 : The values are for one indoor unit operation. (Multi system only)

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

R410A			Hyper Inverter				
Set model name			FDTC71VNXPVH	FDTC100VNXPVH	FDTC125VNXPVH	FDTC140VNXTVH	
			Twin			Triple	
Indoor unit			FDTC40VH x 2	FDTC50VH x 2	FDTC60VH x 2	FDTC50VH x 3	
Outdoor unit			FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz				
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	7.1 (3.2 ~ 8.0)	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)	
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	8.0 (3.6 ~ 9.0)	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 17.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 18.0)	
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.03 / 1.64	2.80 / 3.50	4.10 / 4.10	4.20 / 4.34	
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating	A	3.50 / 4.88	3.57 / 3.20	3.05 / 3.41	3.33 / 3.69	
Inrush current			5	5	5	5	
Max. current			17	24	24	26	
Sound power level*1	Indoor*3	dB(A)	Cooling/Heating	59 / 59	59 / 59	60 / 60	59 / 59
	Outdoor		Cooling/Heating	66 / 66	70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor*3		Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	44 / 40 / 35 / 27	44 / 40 / 35 / 27	46 / 42 / 38 / 31	44 / 40 / 35 / 27
			Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	44 / 40 / 35 / 27	44 / 40 / 35 / 27	46 / 42 / 38 / 31	44 / 40 / 35 / 27
Air flow	Outdoor		Cooling/Heating	51 / 48	48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52
	Indoor*3		Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	13 / 11 / 9 / 7	13 / 11 / 9 / 7	14 / 12 / 10 / 8	13 / 11 / 9 / 7
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	13 / 11 / 9 / 7	13 / 11 / 9 / 7	14 / 12 / 10 / 8	13 / 11 / 9 / 7	
		Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	60 / 50	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	Unit: 248 x 570 x 570 Panel: 10 x 620 x 620			
	Outdoor			750 x 880(+88) x 340	1,300 x 970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kg	16.5(Unit:14 Standard Panel:2.5)			
	Outdoor			60	105		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")				
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.50	Max.100			
Vertical height differences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.30 / Max.15				
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~43*2				
	Heating		-20~20				
Panel			TC-PSA-5AW-E, TC-PSAE-5AW-E(Honeycomb) / TC-PSAG-5AW-E, TC-PSAGE-5AW-E(Grid)				
Air filter, Q'ty			Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)				
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-TC-5AW-E2, -E3				

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

R410A			Hyper Inverter		
Set model name			FDTC100VSXPVH	FDTC125VSXPVH	FDTC140VSXTVH
			Twin		Triple
Indoor unit			FDTC50VH x 2	FDTC60VH x 2	FDTC50VH x 3
Outdoor unit			FDC100VSX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX
Power source			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz		
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 18.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 20.0)
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.80 / 3.50	4.10 / 4.10	4.20 / 4.34
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		3.57 / 3.20	3.05 / 3.41	3.33 / 3.69
Inrush current		A	5	5	5
Max. current			15	15	15
Sound power level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating	59 / 59	60 / 60	59 / 59
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	44 / 40 / 35 / 27	46 / 42 / 38 / 31	44 / 40 / 35 / 27
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	44 / 40 / 35 / 27	46 / 42 / 38 / 31	44 / 40 / 35 / 27
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52
Air flow	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	13 / 11 / 9 / 7	14 / 12 / 10 / 8	13 / 11 / 9 / 7
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	13 / 11 / 9 / 7	14 / 12 / 10 / 8	13 / 11 / 9 / 7
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	Unit: 248 x 570 x 570 Panel: 10 x 620 x 620		
	Outdoor		1,300 x 970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		16.5(Unit:14 Standard Panel:2.5)		
	Outdoor		105		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")		
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.100		
Vertical height differences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.30 / Max.15		
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~43*2		
	Heating		-20~20		
Panel			TC-PSA-5AW-E, TC-PSAE-5AW-E(Honeycomb) / TC-PSAG-5AW-E, TC-PSAGE-5AW-E(Grid)		
Air filter, Q'ty			Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)		
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-TC-5AW-E2, -E3		

SPECIFICATIONS -FDTC-

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

R32			Micro Inverter		
Set model name			FDTC100VNAWPVH	FDTC125VNAWPVH	FDTC140VNAWTVH
			Twin		Triple
Indoor unit			FDTC50VH x 2	FDTC60VH x 2	FDTC50VH x 3
Outdoor unit			FDC100VNA-W	FDC125VNA-W	FDC140VNA-W
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz		
Nominal cooling capacity (Min-Max)	kW		10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)
Nominal heating capacity (Min-Max)	kW		11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	3.15 / 3.05	4.90 / 4.30	4.75 / 4.60
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		3.17 / 3.67	2.55 / 3.26	2.86 / 3.37
Inrush current		A	5	5	5
Max. current			24	24	24
Sound power level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating	59 / 59	60 / 60	59 / 59
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	69 / 70	71 / 71	72 / 73
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	44 / 40 / 35 / 27	46 / 42 / 38 / 31	44 / 40 / 35 / 27
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	44 / 40 / 35 / 27	46 / 42 / 38 / 31	44 / 40 / 35 / 27
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	54 / 55	54 / 56	56 / 58
Air flow	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	13 / 11 / 9 / 7	14 / 12 / 10 / 8	13 / 11 / 9 / 7
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	13 / 11 / 9 / 7	14 / 12 / 10 / 8	13 / 11 / 9 / 7
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	Unit: 248 x 570 x 570 Panel: 10 x 620 x 620		
	Outdoor		845 x 970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		16.5(Unit:14 Standard Panel:2.5)		
	Outdoor		77		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")		
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.50		
Vertical height differences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.50 / Max.15		
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~50*2		
	Heating		-20~20		
Panel			TC-PSA-5AW-E, TC-PSAE-5AW-E(Honeycomb) / TC-PSAG-5AW-E, TC-PSAGE-5AW-E(Grid)		
Air filter, Q'ty			Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)		
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3, wireless:RCN-TC-5AW-E2, -E3		

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

R32			Micro Inverter			
Set model name			FDTC100VSAWPVH	FDTC125VSAWPVH	FDTC140VSAWTVH	FDTC250VSAWDVH
			Twin		Triple	Double Twin
Indoor unit			FDTC50VH x 2	FDTC60VH x 2	FDTC50VH x 3	FDTC60VH x 4
Outdoor unit			FDC100VSA-W	FDC125VSA-W	FDC140VSA-W	FDC250VSA-W
Power source			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz			
Nominal cooling capacity (Min-Max)	kW		10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)	
Nominal heating capacity (Min-Max)	kW		11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)	
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	3.15 / 3.05	4.90 / 4.30	4.75 / 4.60	
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		3.17 / 3.67	2.55 / 3.26	2.86 / 3.37	
Inrush current		A	5	5	5	
Max. current			15	15	15	
Sound power level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating	59 / 59	60 / 60	59 / 59	to be advised
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	69 / 70	71 / 71	72 / 73	
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	44 / 40 / 35 / 27	46 / 42 / 38 / 31	44 / 40 / 35 / 27	
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	44 / 40 / 35 / 27	46 / 42 / 38 / 31	44 / 40 / 35 / 27	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	54 / 55	54 / 56	56 / 58	
Air flow	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	13 / 11 / 9 / 7	14 / 12 / 10 / 8	13 / 11 / 9 / 7	
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	13 / 11 / 9 / 7	14 / 12 / 10 / 8	13 / 11 / 9 / 7	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	Unit: 248 x 570 x 570 Panel: 10 x 620 x 620			
	Outdoor		845 x 970 x 370			
Net weight	Indoor		16.5(Unit:14 Standard Panel:2.5)			
	Outdoor		78			
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")			
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.50			
Vertical height differences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.50 / Max.15			
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~50*2			
	Heating		-20~20			
Panel			TC-PSA-5AW-E, TC-PSAE-5AW-E(Honeycomb) / TC-PSAG-5AW-E, TC-PSAGE-5AW-E(Grid)			
Air filter, Q'ty			Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)			
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3, wireless:RCN-TC-5AW-E2, -E3			

NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(R32 : ISO-T1, -H1 / R410A : ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

*2 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

*3 : The values are for one indoor unit operation. (Multi system only)

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

FDTC | **Indoor Unit**

R410A			Micro Inverter		
Set model name			FDTC100VNAPVH	FDTC125VNAPVH	FDTC140VNATVH
			Twin		Triple
Indoor unit			FDTC50VH x 2	FDTC60VH x 2	FDTC50VH x 3
Outdoor unit			FDC100VNA	FDC125VNA	FDC140VNA
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz		
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)	kW		10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)	kW		11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	3.30 / 3.15	4.90 / 4.50	4.75 / 4.60
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		3.03 / 3.56	2.55 / 3.11	2.86 / 3.37
Inrush current		A	5	5	5
Max. current			25	25	25
Sound power level* ¹	Indoor ⁺³	Cooling/Heating	59 / 59	60 / 60	59 / 59
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	70 / 70	71 / 71	73 / 73
Sound pressure level* ¹	Indoor ⁺³	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	44 / 40 / 35 / 27	46 / 42 / 38 / 31	44 / 40 / 35 / 27
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	44 / 40 / 35 / 27	46 / 42 / 38 / 31	44 / 40 / 35 / 27
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	54 / 56	55 / 57	57 / 59
Air flow	Indoor ⁺³	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	13 / 11 / 9 / 7	14 / 12 / 10 / 8	13 / 11 / 9 / 7
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	13 / 11 / 9 / 7	14 / 12 / 10 / 8	13 / 11 / 9 / 7
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	Unit: 248 x 570 x 570 Panel: 10 x 620 x 620		
	Outdoor		845 x 970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		16.5(Unit:14 Standard Panel:2.5)		
	Outdoor		80		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")		
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.50		
Vertical height differences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.50 / Max.15		
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~50* ²		
	Heating		-20~20		
Panel			TC-PSA-5AW-E, TC-PSAE-5AW-E(Honeycomb) / TC-PSAG-5AW-E, TC-PSAGE-5AW-E(Grid)		
Air filter, Q'ty			Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)		
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3, wireless:RCN-TC-5AW-E2, -E3		

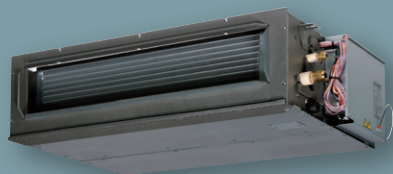
The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

R410A			Micro Inverter				
Set model name			FDTC100VSAPVH	FDTC125VSAPVH	FDTC140VSATVH	FDTC200VSADVH	FDTC250VSADVH
			Twin		Triple	Double Twin	
Indoor unit			FDTC50VH x 2	FDTC60VH x 2	FDTC50VH x 3	FDTC50VH x 4	FDTC60VH x 4
Outdoor unit			FDC100VSA	FDC125VSA	FDC140VSA	FDC200VSA	FDC250VSA
Power source			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz				
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)	19.0 (5.2 ~ 22.4)	24.0 (6.9 ~ 28.0)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)	22.4 (3.3 ~ 25.0)	27.0 (5.5 ~ 31.5)
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	3.30 / 3.15	4.90 / 4.50	4.75 / 4.60	6.95 / 10.7	6.79 / 8.20
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		3.03 / 3.56	2.55 / 3.11	2.86 / 3.37	2.73 / 2.10	3.53 / 3.29
Inrush current		A	5	5	5	5	5
Max. current			15	15	15	20	21
Sound power level* ¹	Indoor ⁺³	Cooling/Heating	59 / 59	60 / 60	59 / 59	59 / 59	60 / 60
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	70 / 70	71 / 71	73 / 73	72 / 74	75 / 75
Sound pressure level* ¹	Indoor ⁺³	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	44 / 40 / 35 / 27	46 / 42 / 38 / 31	44 / 40 / 35 / 27	44 / 40 / 35 / 27	46 / 42 / 38 / 31
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	44 / 40 / 35 / 27	46 / 42 / 38 / 31	44 / 40 / 35 / 27	44 / 40 / 35 / 27	46 / 42 / 38 / 31
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	54 / 56	55 / 57	57 / 59	58 / 59	61 / 62
Air flow	Indoor ⁺³	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	13 / 11 / 9 / 7	14 / 12 / 10 / 8	13 / 11 / 9 / 7	13 / 11 / 9 / 7	14 / 12 / 10 / 8
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	13 / 11 / 9 / 7	14 / 12 / 10 / 8	13 / 11 / 9 / 7	13 / 11 / 9 / 7	14 / 12 / 10 / 8
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	135 / 135	143 / 151
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	Unit: 248 x 570 x 570 Panel: 10 x 620 x 620			
	Outdoor			845 x 970 x 370		1,300 x 970 x 370	1,505 x 970 x 370
Net weight	Indoor		kg	16.5(Unit:14 Standard Panel:2.5)			
	Outdoor			82		115	143
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas		ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")			9.52(3/8") / 22.22(7/8") 12.7(1/2") / 22.22(7/8")
Refrigerant line (one way) length			m	Max.50			Max.70
Vertical height differences			m	Max.50 / Max.15			Max.30 / Max.15
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~50* ²				
	Heating		-20~20			-15~20	
Panel			TC-PSA-5AW-E, TC-PSAE-5AW-E(Honeycomb) / TC-PSAG-5AW-E, TC-PSAGE-5AW-E(Grid)				
Air filter, Q'ty			Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)				
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-TC-5AW-E2, -E3				

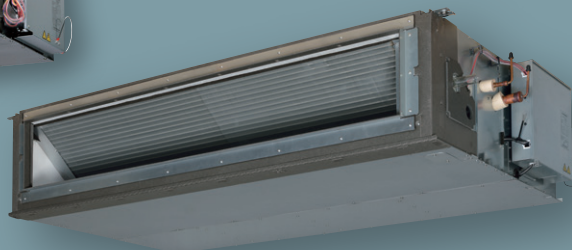
FDU

Indoor Unit

Duct Connected -High Static pressure-



FDU 71/100/125/140



New FDU 200/250



Remote control (option)

Wired

Wireless



RC-EX3A
RC-EXZ3A



RC-E5



RCH-E3



RCN-KIT4-E2

*Not all functions available with all remote control options.

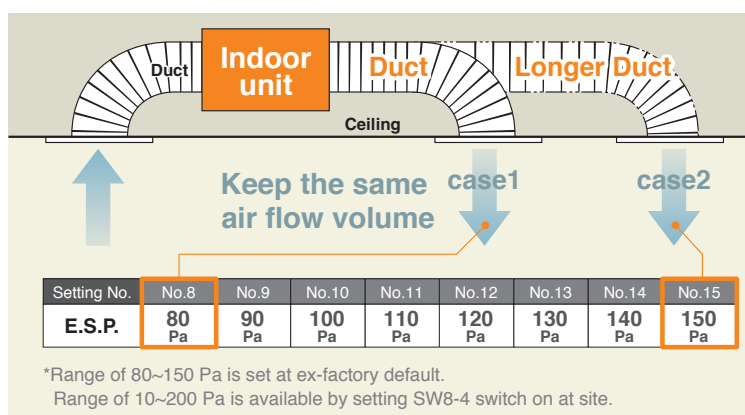
External Static Pressure (E.S.P.) Control

The External Static Pressure (E.S.P.) can be manually set on the wired remote controller. Indoor unit will control the fan speed to keep rated air flow volume at each fan speed setting. You can set required E.S.P. by wired remote controller, calculated with the set air flow rate and the pressure loss of the duct.

RC-E5

E.S.P. button

External Static Pressure (E.S.P.) can be set by E.S.P. button.



Expansion of external static pressure range

Previous
10~130Pa



Current
10~200Pa

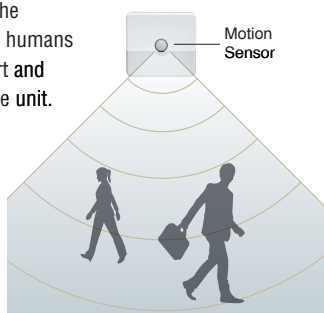
Motion Sensor (Option)

New

Motion sensor is equipped in the ceiling plane or wall plane and detects the presence/absence and activity of humans in a room to improve the comfort and energy saving performance of the unit.

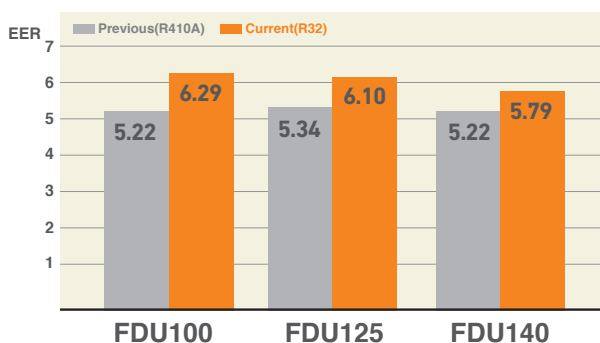


LB-KIT2



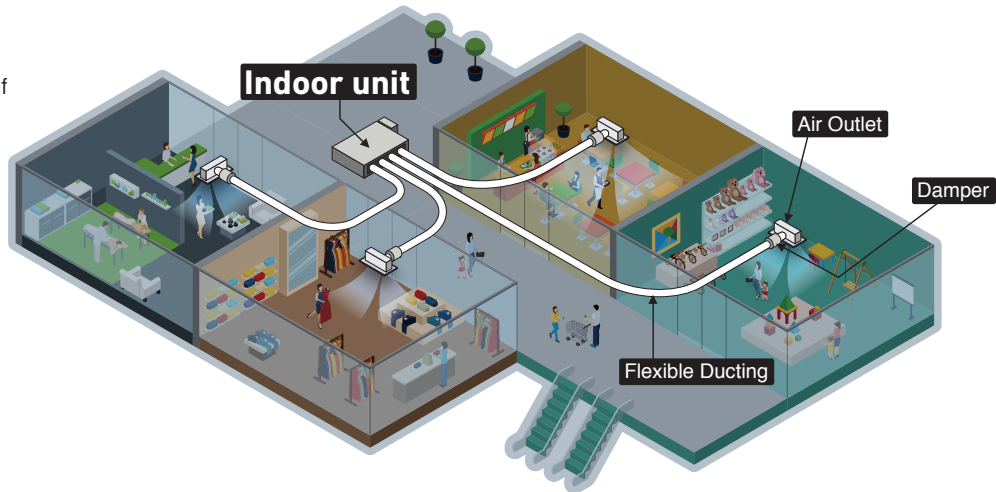
High Efficiency

Energy efficiency is improved by use of DC fan motor & high efficient heat exchanger.



Zoning system

Effectively control temperatures of multiple rooms with one indoor duct unit.



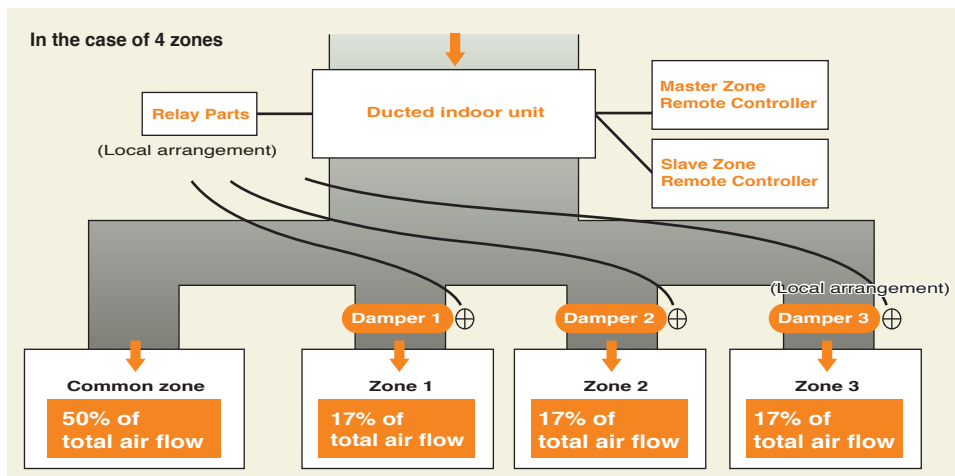
Zone control function (Available for FDU71-140 and FDUM40-140)

These models have a zone control function that can control up to four zones.

The zones consist of one (*1) common zone and up to three (*2) spill zones.

The damper of each zone can be opened or closed with the exclusive remote control (RC-EXZ3A).

Timer function to open/close the damper is also available.



Notes:

*1: Common zone; A zone in which a damper is not installed.

*2: Spill zone; A zone in which a damper open automatically.

Cannot control more than 4 zones.

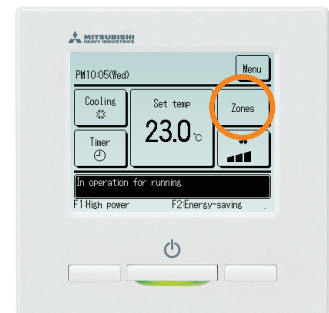
Procure relevant parts such as relay parts, dampers, ducts, and wirings locally.

Design the duct so that each the common zone and the spill zones equal 50% of total air flow.

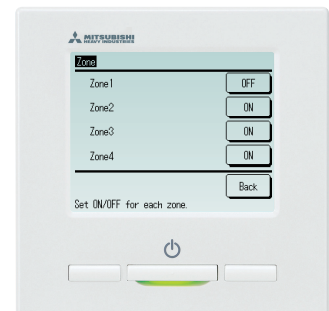
Ducts in the spill zones should have equal static pressure.

RC-EXZ3A

Top display



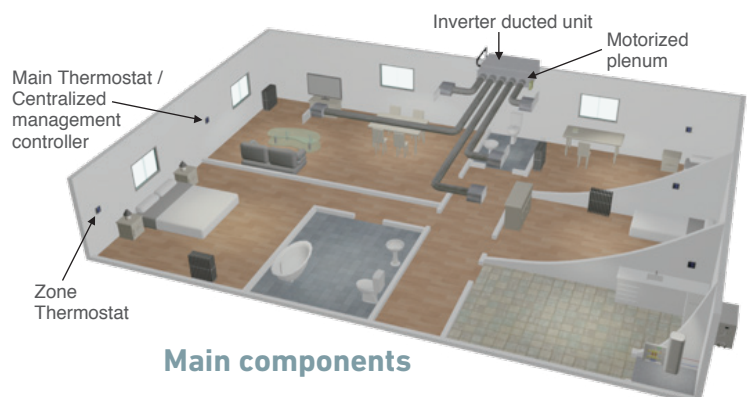
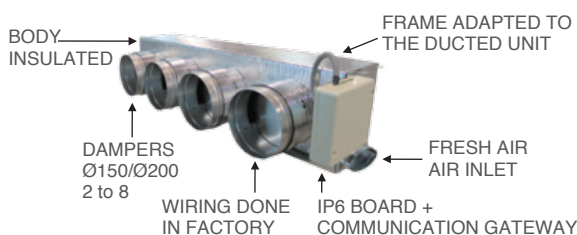
Zone menu



Round Duct Adapter (Available for FDU71~140 and FDUM40~140)

AIRZONE Company: AIRZONE
URL: <http://www.airzone.es>

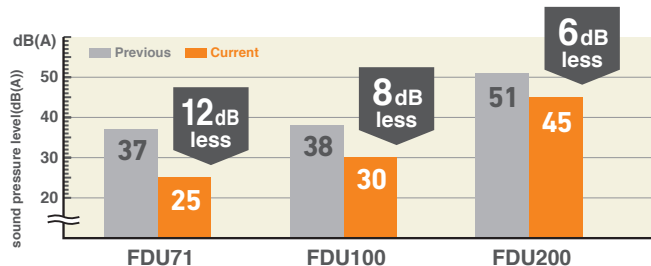
All-in-one solution: the whole zoning system in a plug&play device perfectly adapted to the indoor DX unit



Main components

Reduced Noise

A quiet operation is achieved thanks to the use of DC fan motor.



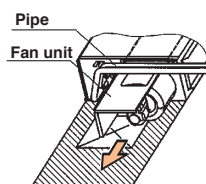
Transparent Inspection Window

Dirt condition of the bottom of a drain pan can be checked through this transparent inspection window without removing drain pan.



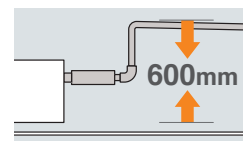
Improvement of the Serviceability

Fan unit (impeller and motor) can be pulled out from the right side of the unit.
Maintenance can be carried out from the right side or the bottom side of the unit.



Enhanced Installation Workability

600mm Drain Pump is mounted in FDU71/100/125/140.
The indoor unit is completely hidden in the ceiling, so this is suitable for spaces with classy interior decoration.

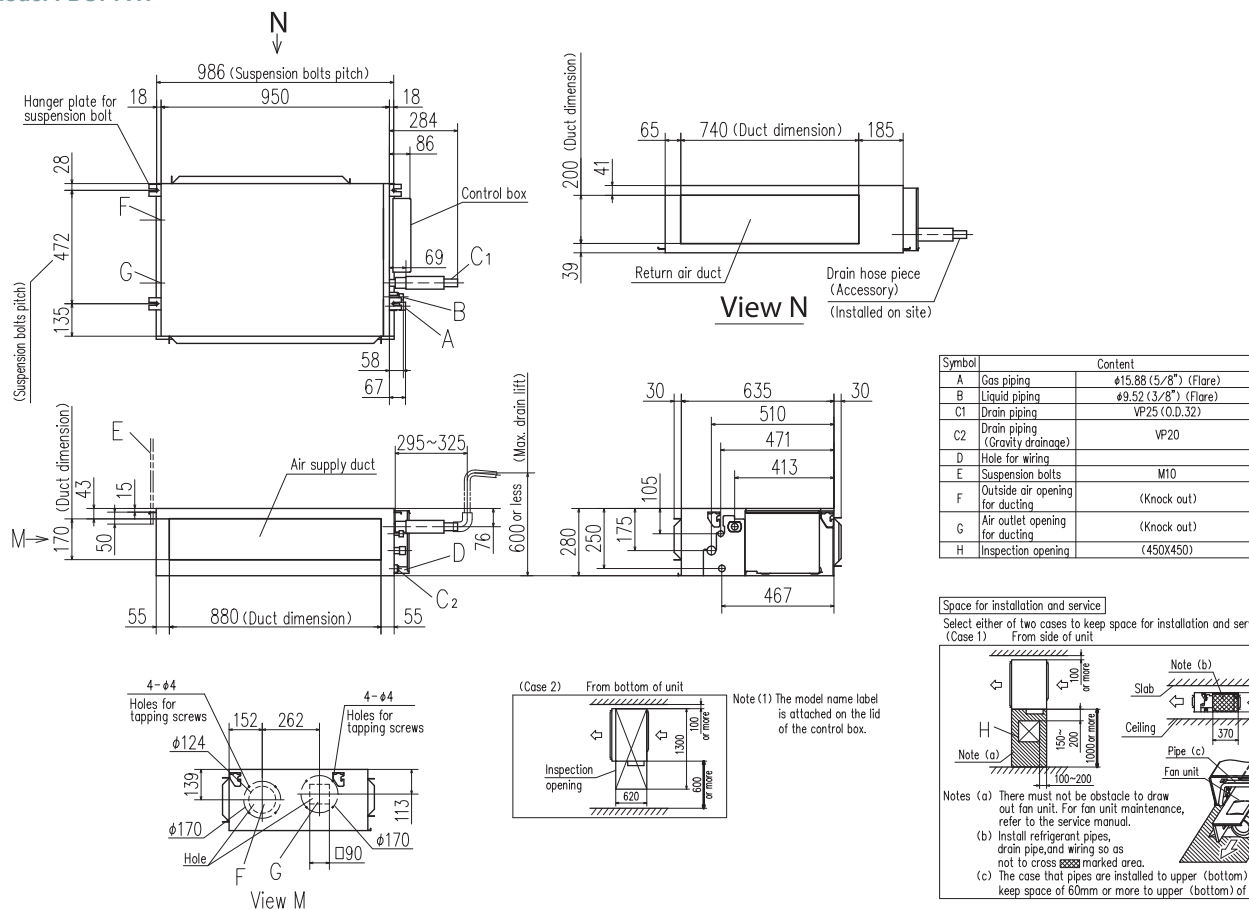


OUTDOOR UNIT

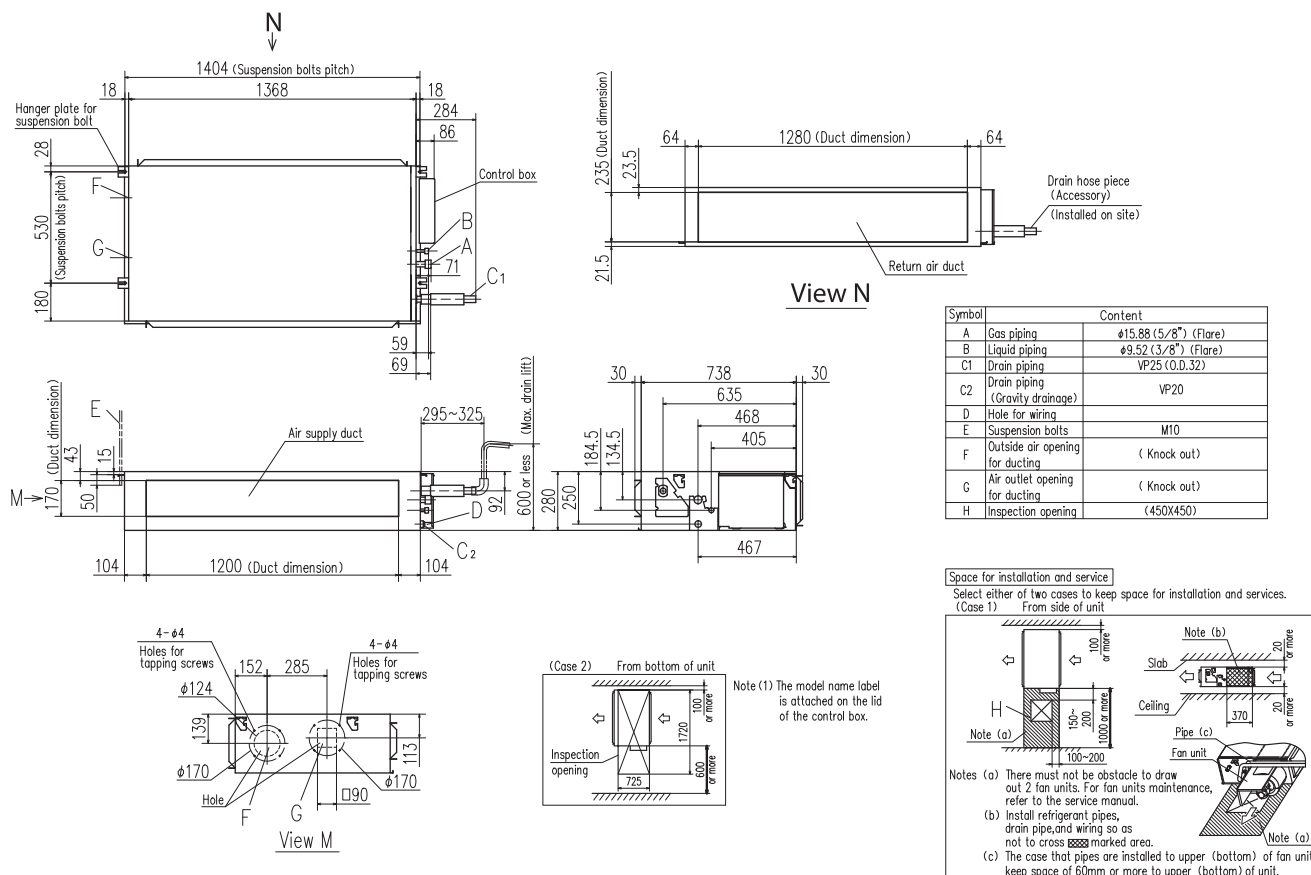
		Hyper Inverter	
FDC		71VNX-W	100~140VN(S)X-W
		71VNX	100~140VN(S)X
model			
Chargeless		30m	
Height x Width x Depth (mm)		750 x 880(+88) x 340	1,300 x 970 x 370

		Micro Inverter			Standard Inverter		
FDC		100~140VN(S)A-W	—	250~280VSA-W	71VNP-W	90~100VNP-W	—
		100~140VN(S)A	200VSA	250VSA	71VNP	90VNP1	100VNP
model							
Chargeless		30m			15m		
Height x Width x Depth (mm)		845 x 970 x 370	1,300 x 970 x 370	1,505 x 970 x 370	640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	845 x 970 x 370

Model FDU71VH

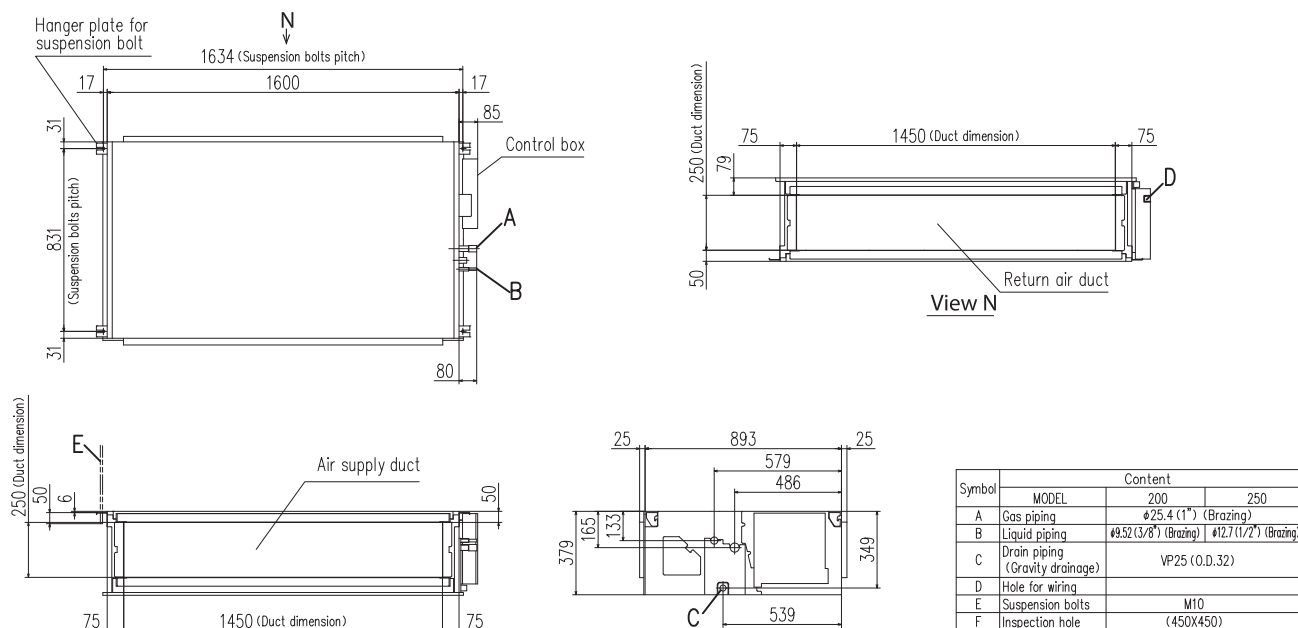


Models FDU100VH, 125VH, 140VH



DIMENSIONS (Unit:mm) - FDU -

Models FDU200VH, 250VH



SPECIFICATIONS -FDU-

R32				Hyper Inverter			
Set model name				FDU71VNXWVH	FDU100VNXWVH	FDU125VNXWVH	FDU140VNXWVH
Indoor unit				FDU71VH	FDU100VH	FDU125VH	FDU140VH
Outdoor unit				FDC71VNX-W	FDC100VNX-W	FDC125VNX-W	FDC140VNX-W
Power source				1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz			
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW		7.1 (3.2 ~ 8.0)	10.0 (3.5 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (3.5 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (3.5 ~ 16.0)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW		8.0 (3.6 ~ 9.0)	11.2 (2.7 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (2.7 ~ 17.0)	16.0 (2.7 ~ 18.0)
Power consumption		Cooling/Heating	kW	1.77 / 1.78	2.59 / 2.63	3.49 / 3.61	4.22 / 4.22
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		4.01 / 4.49	3.86 / 4.26	3.58 / 3.88	3.32 / 3.79
Inrush current		A		5	5	5	5
Max. current				20	26	28	30
Sound power level*1	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	dB(A)	65 / 65	65 / 65	67 / 67	70 / 70
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		66 / 66	67 / 67	68 / 70	69 / 71
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		38 / 33 / 29 / 25	44 / 38 / 36 / 30	45 / 40 / 34 / 29	47 / 40 / 35 / 30
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		38 / 33 / 29 / 25	44 / 38 / 36 / 30	45 / 40 / 34 / 29	47 / 40 / 35 / 30
	Air flow	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	51 / 51	53 / 51	53 / 54	54 / 54
			Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	24 / 19 / 15 / 10	36 / 28 / 25 / 19	39 / 32 / 26 / 20	48 / 35 / 28 / 22
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	24 / 19 / 15 / 10	36 / 28 / 25 / 19	39 / 32 / 26 / 20	48 / 35 / 28 / 22
			Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	60 / 50	100 / 100	100 / 100
External static pressure*2		Pa		Standard:35 Max:200	Standard:60 Max:200		
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	280 x 950 x 635		280 x 1,370 x 740	
	Outdoor			750 x 880(+88) x 340		1,300 x 970 x 370	
Net weight	Indoor		kg	34		54	
	Outdoor			60		97	
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm		9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")			
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m		Max.50	Max.100		
Vertical height differences		Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.30 / Max.15		Max.50 / Max.15	
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C		-15~50*3			
	Heating			-20~20			
Air filter		Procure locally					
Remote control (option)		wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2					

NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(R32:ISO-T1, -H1 / R410A:ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

*2 : External static pressure is changeable to be set by the remote control. MAX external static pressure is "High static pressure" setting. The values of sound pressure level become 5dB(A) higher at external static pressure of 200Pa.

*3 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

R32			Hyper Inverter		
Set model name			FDU100VSXWVH	FDU125VSXWVH	FDU140VSXWVH
Indoor unit			FDU100VH	FDU125VH	FDU140VH
Outdoor unit			FDC100VSX-W	FDC125VSX-W	FDC140VSX-W
Power source			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz		
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	10.0 (3.5 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (3.5 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (3.5 ~ 16.0)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	11.2 (2.7 ~ 16.0)	14.0 (2.7 ~ 18.0)	16.0 (2.7 ~ 20.0)
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.59 / 2.63	3.49 / 3.61	4.22 / 4.22
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		3.86 / 4.26	3.58 / 3.88	3.32 / 3.79
Inrush current		A	5	5	5
Max. current			15	16	17
Sound power level* ¹	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	65 / 65	67 / 67	70 / 70
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	67 / 67	68 / 70	69 / 71
Sound pressure level* ¹	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	44 / 38 / 36 / 30	45 / 40 / 34 / 29	47 / 40 / 35 / 30
	Indoor	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	44 / 38 / 36 / 30	45 / 40 / 34 / 29	47 / 40 / 35 / 30
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	53 / 51	53 / 54	54 / 54
	Outdoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	36 / 28 / 25 / 19	39 / 32 / 26 / 20	48 / 35 / 28 / 22
Air flow	Indoor	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	36 / 28 / 25 / 19	39 / 32 / 26 / 20	48 / 35 / 28 / 22
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100
External static pressure* ²		Pa	Standard:60 Max:200		
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	280 x 1,370 x 740		
	Outdoor		1,300 x 970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		54		
	Outdoor		99		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")		
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.100		
Vertical height differences		Outdoor is higher/lower	Max.50 / Max.15		
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~50,* ³		
	Heating		-20~20		
Air filter			Procure locally		
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2		

R410A			Hyper Inverter				
Set model name			FDU71VNXVH	FDU100VNXVH	FDU125VNXVH	FDU140VNXVH	
Indoor unit			FDU71VH	FDU100VH	FDU125VH	FDU140VH	
Outdoor unit			FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz				
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	7.1 (3.2 ~ 8.0)	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)	
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	8.0 (3.6 ~ 9.0)	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 17.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 18.0)	
Power consumption		Cooling/Heating kW	2.05 / 2.01	2.68 / 3.02	3.49 / 3.77	4.28 / 4.42	
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating	3.46 / 3.98	3.73 / 3.71	3.58 / 3.71	3.27 / 3.62	
Inrush current		A	5	5	5	5	
Max. current			17	25	29	30	
Sound power level* ¹	Indoor	Cooling/Heating dB(A)	65 / 65	65 / 65	67 / 67	70 / 70	
	Outdoor		Cooling/Heating	66 / 66	70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72
Sound pressure level* ¹	Indoor		Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	38 / 33 / 29 / 25	44 / 38 / 36 / 30	45 / 40 / 34 / 29	47 / 40 / 35 / 30
			Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	38 / 33 / 29 / 25	44 / 38 / 36 / 30	45 / 40 / 34 / 29	47 / 40 / 35 / 30
Air flow	Outdoor		Cooling/Heating	51 / 48	48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52
			Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	24 / 19 / 15 / 10	36 / 28 / 25 / 19	39 / 32 / 26 / 20	48 / 35 / 28 / 22
		Indoor	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	24 / 19 / 15 / 10	36 / 28 / 25 / 19	39 / 32 / 26 / 20	48 / 35 / 28 / 22
		Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	60 / 50	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100
External static pressure* ²		Pa	Standard:35 Max:200		Standard:60 Max:200		
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	280 x 950 x 635			
	Outdoor			750 x 880(+88) x 340			
Net weight	Indoor		kg	34			
	Outdoor			60			
Ref.piping size		Liquid/Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")			
Refrigerant line (one way) length			m	Max.50	Max.100		
Vertical height differences		Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.30 / Max.15			
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling		°C	-15~43* ³			
	Heating			-20~20			
Air filter			Procure locally				
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-EXZ3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2				

SPECIFICATIONS -FDU-

R410A				Hyper Inverter						
Set model name				FDU100VSXVH		FDU125VSXVH		FDU140VSXVH		
Indoor unit				FDU100VH		FDU125VH		FDU140VH		
Outdoor unit				FDC100VSX		FDC125VSX		FDC140VSX		
Power source				3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz						
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)			kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)		12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)		14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)		
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)			kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 16.0)		14.0 (4.0 ~ 18.0)		16.0 (4.0 ~ 20.0)		
Power consumption		Cooling/Heating	kW	2.68 / 3.02		3.49 / 3.77		4.28 / 4.42		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.73 / 3.71		3.58 / 3.71		3.27 / 3.62		
Inrush current			A	5		5		5		
Max. current				16		18		19		
Sound power level* ¹	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	dB(A)	65 / 65		67 / 67		70 / 70		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70		70 / 70		72 / 72		
Sound pressure level* ¹	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		m³/min	44 / 38 / 36 / 30		45 / 40 / 34 / 29		47 / 40 / 35 / 30	
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)			44 / 38 / 36 / 30		45 / 40 / 34 / 29		47 / 40 / 35 / 30	
Air flow	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating			48 / 50		48 / 50		49 / 52	
	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)			36 / 28 / 25 / 19		39 / 32 / 26 / 20		48 / 35 / 28 / 22	
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		36 / 28 / 25 / 19		39 / 32 / 26 / 20		48 / 35 / 28 / 22		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		100 / 100		100 / 100		100 / 100		
External static pressure* ²			Pa	Standard:60 Max:200						
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	280 x 1,370 x 740						
	Outdoor			1,300 x 970 x 370						
Net weight	Indoor		kg	54						
	Outdoor			105						
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas		ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")						
Refrigerant line (one way) length			m	Max.100						
Vertical height differences		Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.30 / Max.15						
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling		°C	-15~43* ³						
	Heating			-20~20						
Air filter				Procure locally						
Remote control (option)				wired:RC-EX3A, RC-EXZ3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2						

R32				Micro Inverter									
Set model name				FDU100VNAWVH		FDU125VNAWVH		FDU140VNAWVH					
Indoor unit				FDU100VH		FDU125VH		FDU140VH					
Outdoor unit				FDC100VNA-W		FDC125VNA-W		FDC140VNA-W					
Power source				1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz									
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)				kW		10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)		12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)		13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)			
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)				kW		11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)		14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)		15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)			
Power consumption		Cooling/Heating		kW		2.99 / 2.66		4.36 / 3.69		5.13 / 4.21			
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating				3.35 / 4.21		2.87 / 3.79		2.65 / 3.68			
Inrush current						A		5		5			
Max. current						A		26		27			
Sound power level * ¹		Indoor		Cooling/Heating		dB(A)		65 / 65		67 / 67		70 / 70	
		Outdoor		Cooling/Heating				69 / 70		71 / 71		72 / 73	
Sound pressure level * ¹		Indoor		Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		dB(A)		44 / 38 / 36 / 30		45 / 40 / 34 / 29		47 / 40 / 35 / 30	
				Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)				44 / 38 / 36 / 30		45 / 40 / 34 / 29		47 / 40 / 35 / 30	
Air flow		Outdoor		Cooling/Heating		m³/min		54 / 55		54 / 56		56 / 58	
		Indoor		Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)				36 / 28 / 25 / 19		39 / 32 / 26 / 20		48 / 35 / 28 / 22	
				Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)				36 / 28 / 25 / 19		39 / 32 / 26 / 20		48 / 35 / 28 / 22	
External static pressure * ²		Pa						75 / 73		75 / 73		75 / 73	
Standard:60				Max:200									
Exterior dimensions		Indoor		HeightxWidthxDepth		mm		280 x 1,370 x 740					
		Outdoor						845 x 970 x 370					
Net weight		Indoor				kg		54					
		Outdoor						77					
Ref.piping size		Liquid/Gas		ømm				9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")					
Refrigerant line (one way) length				m				Max.50					
Vertical height differences		Outdoor is higher/lower		m				Max.50 / Max.15					
Outdoor operating temperature range		Cooling		°C				-15~50* ³					
		Heating						-20~20					
Air filter								Procure locally					
Remote control (option)								wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2					

NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(R32 : ISO-T1, -H1 / , R410A : ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

*2 : External static pressure is changeable to be set by the remote control. MAX external static pressure is "High static pressure" setting. The values of sound pressure level become 5dB(A) higher at external static pressure of 200Pa.

*3 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

R32				Micro Inverter					
Set model name				FDU100VSAWVH	FDU125VSAWVH	FDU140VSAWVH	FDU250VSAWVH		
Indoor unit				FDU100VH	FDU125VH	FDU140VH	FDU250VH		
Outdoor unit				FDC100VSA-W	FDC125VSA-W	FDC140VSA-W	FDC250VSA-W		
Power source				3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz					
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW		10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)			
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW		11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)			
Power consumption		Cooling/Heating	kW	2.99 / 2.66	4.36 / 3.69	5.13 / 4.21			
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.35 / 4.21	2.87 / 3.79	2.65 / 3.68			
Inrush current			A	5	5	5	to be advised		
Max. current				17	17	18			
Sound power level*1	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	dB(A)	65 / 65	67 / 67	70 / 70			
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		69 / 70	71 / 71	72 / 73			
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		m³/min	44 / 38 / 36 / 30	45 / 40 / 34 / 29		47 / 40 / 35 / 30	
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)			44 / 38 / 36 / 30	45 / 40 / 34 / 29		47 / 40 / 35 / 30	
	Air flow	Outdoor			Cooling/Heating	54 / 55		54 / 56	56 / 58
					Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	36 / 28 / 25 / 19		39 / 32 / 26 / 20	48 / 35 / 28 / 22
Outdoor		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		36 / 28 / 25 / 19	39 / 32 / 26 / 20	48 / 35 / 28 / 22			
		Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73			
External static pressure*2		Pa		Standard:60 Max:200					
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	280 x 1,370 x 740			379 x 1,600 x 893	
	Outdoor		845 x 970 x 370			1,505 x 970 x 370			
Net weight	Indoor		kg	54					
	Outdoor			78					
Ref.piping size		Liquid/Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")			12.7(1/2") / 25.4(1")		
Refrigerant line (one way) length			m	Max.50			Max.100		
Vertical height differences		Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.50 / Max.15			Max.50 / Max.15		
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	Heating	°C	-15~50*3					
				-20~20					
Air filter		Procure locally							
Remote control (option)		wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2							

R410A				Micro Inverter					
Set model name				FDU100VNAVH		FDU125VNAVH		FDU140VNAVH	
Indoor unit				FDU100VH		FDU125VH		FDU140VH	
Outdoor unit				FDC100VNA		FDC125VNA		FDC140VNA	
Power source				1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz					
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)				kW 10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)		12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)		13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)	
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)				kW 11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)		14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)		15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)	
Power consumption		Cooling/Heating		kW 2.84 / 2.78		4.36 / 3.69		4.93 / 4.21	
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.52 / 4.03		2.87 / 3.79		2.76 / 3.68	
Inrush current				A 5		5		5	
Max. current				26		26		27	
Sound power level*1	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		65 / 65		67 / 67		70 / 70	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70		71 / 71		73 / 73	
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		dB(A) 44 / 38 / 36 / 30		45 / 40 / 34 / 29		47 / 40 / 35 / 30	
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		44 / 38 / 36 / 30		45 / 40 / 34 / 29		47 / 40 / 35 / 30	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 56		55 / 57		57 / 59	
		Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		m³/min 36 / 28 / 25 / 19		39 / 32 / 26 / 20		48 / 35 / 28 / 22
Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)			36 / 28 / 25 / 19		39 / 32 / 26 / 20		48 / 35 / 28 / 22		
Outdoor				Cooling/Heating		75 / 73		75 / 73	
External static pressure*2				Pa		Standard:60 Max:200			
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm		280 x 1,370 x 740			
	Outdoor					845 x 970 x 370			
Net weight	Indoor			kg		54			
	Outdoor					80			
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas			ømm		9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")			
Refrigerant line (one way) length				m		Max.50			
Vertical height differences		Outdoor is higher/lower		m		Max.50 / Max.15			
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling			°C		-15~50*3			
	Heating					-20~20			
Air filter				Procure locally					
Remote control (option)				wired:RC-EX3A, RC-EXZ3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2					

SPECIFICATIONS -FDU-

R410A		Micro Inverter		
Set model name		FDU100VSAVH	FDU125VSAVH	FDU140VSAVH
Indoor unit		FDU100VH	FDU125VH	FDU140VH
Outdoor unit		FDC100VSA	FDC125VSA	FDC140VSA
Power source		3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz		
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.84 / 2.78	4.36 / 3.69
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating	kW	3.52 / 4.03	2.87 / 3.79
Inrush current		A	5	5
Max. current		A	17	18
Sound power level*1	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	65 / 65	70 / 70
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	70 / 70	73 / 73
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	44 / 38 / 36 / 30	47 / 40 / 35 / 30
	Outdoor	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	44 / 38 / 36 / 30	47 / 40 / 35 / 30
Air flow	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	54 / 56	57 / 59
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	36 / 28 / 25 / 19	39 / 32 / 26 / 20
External static pressure*2		Pa	Standard:60	Max:200
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	280 x 1,370 x 740
	Outdoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	845 x 970 x 370
Net weight	Indoor		kg	54
	Outdoor		kg	82
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")	
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.50	
Vertical height differences		Outdoor is higher/lower	Max.50 / Max.15	
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~50*3	
	Heating	°C	-20~20	
Air filter			Procure locally	
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-EXZ3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2	

R410A		Micro Inverter	
Set model name		FDU200VSAVH	FDU250VSAVH
Indoor unit		FDU200VH	FDU250VH
Outdoor unit		FDC200VSA	FDC250VSA
Power source		3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz	
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		
Inrush current		A	
Max. current		A	
Sound power level*1	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	to be advised
	Outdoor	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	
Air flow	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	
External static pressure*2		Pa	
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm
	Outdoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm
Net weight	Indoor		kg
	Outdoor		kg
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm	
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.70
Vertical height differences		Outdoor is higher/lower	Max.30 / Max.15
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~50*3
	Heating	°C	-15~20
Air filter			Procure locally
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2

NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(R32 : ISO-T1, -H1 / , R410A : ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

*2 : External static pressure is changeable to be set by the remote control. MAX external static pressure is "High static pressure" setting. The values of sound pressure level become 5dB(A) higher at external static pressure of 200Pa.

*3 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

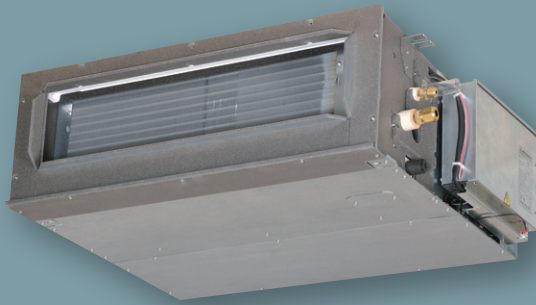
R32				Standard Inverter		
Set model name				FDU71VNPWVH	FDU90VNPWVH	FDU100VNPWVH
Indoor unit				FDU71VH	FDU100VH	FDU100VH
Outdoor unit				FDC71VNP-W	FDC90VNP-W	FDC100VNP-W
Power source				1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz		
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW		7.1 (1.5 ~ 7.3)	9.0 (2.1 ~ 9.5)	10.0 (2.1 ~ 10.2)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW		7.1 (1.1 ~ 7.3)	9.0 (1.7 ~ 9.5)	10.0 (1.7 ~ 10.4)
Power consumption		Cooling/Heating	kW	2.60 / 1.89	2.62 / 1.98	3.08 / 2.45
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		2.73. / 3.76	3.44 / 4.55	3.25 / 4.08
Inrush current		A		5	5	5
Max. current				15.8	19	19
Sound power level*1	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	dB(A)	65 / 65	65 / 65	65 / 65
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		67 / 67	67 / 66	68 / 67
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	38 / 33 / 29 / 25	44 / 38 / 36 / 30	44 / 38 / 36 / 30
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		38 / 33 / 29 / 25	44 / 38 / 36 / 30	44 / 38 / 36 / 30
Air flow	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	m³/min	54 / 54	55 / 53	56 / 54
		Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		24 / 19 / 15 / 10	36 / 28 / 25 / 19	36 / 28 / 25 / 19
	Indoor	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		24 / 19 / 15 / 10	36 / 28 / 25 / 19	36 / 28 / 25 / 19
		Outdoor		Cooling/Heating	42 / 42	59 / 55
External static pressure*2		Pa		Standard:35 Max:200	Standard:60 Max:200	
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	280 x 950 x 635	280 x 1,370 x 740	
	Outdoor			640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	
Net weight	Indoor		kg	34	54	
	Outdoor			45	57	
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas		ømm	6.35(1/4") / 12.7(1/2")		
Refrigerant line (one way) length			m	Max.30	Max.30	
Vertical height differences		Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.20 / Max.20	Max.20 / Max.20	
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C		-15~46*3		
	Heating			-15~20		
Air filter				Procure locally		
Remote control (option)				wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2		

R410A			Standard Inverter		
Set model name			FDU71VNPVH	FDU90VNP1VH	FDU100VNP1VH
Indoor unit			FDU71VH	FDU100VH	FDU100VH
Outdoor unit			FDC71VNP	FDC90VNP1	FDC100VNP
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz		
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	7.1 (1.4 ~ 7.1)	9.0 (1.9 ~ 9.0)	10.0 (2.8 ~ 11.2)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	7.1 (1.0 ~ 7.1)	9.0 (1.5 ~ 9.0)	11.2 (2.5 ~ 12.5)
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.60 / 1.89	2.69 / 2.25	3.00 / 2.93
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		2.73. / 3.76	3.35 / 4.00	3.33 / 3.82
Inrush current		A	5	5	5
Max. current			14.5	18	22
Sound power level*1	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	65 / 65	65 / 65	65 / 65
	Outdoor		Cooling/Heating	67 / 67	69 / 69
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo) Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	38 / 33 / 29 / 25	44 / 38 / 36 / 30	44 / 38 / 36 / 30
			38 / 33 / 29 / 25	44 / 38 / 36 / 30	44 / 38 / 36 / 30
Air flow	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	54 / 54	57 / 55	57 / 61
		Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	24 / 19 / 15 / 10	36 / 28 / 25 / 19	36 / 28 / 25 / 19
	Indoor	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	24 / 19 / 15 / 10	36 / 28 / 25 / 19	36 / 28 / 25 / 19
		Cooling/Heating	36 / 36	63 / 49.5	75 / 79
External static pressure*2		Pa	Standard:35 Max:200	Standard:60 Max:200	
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	280 x 950 x 635	280 x 1,370 x 740	
	Outdoor		640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	845 x 970 x 370
Net weight	Indoor		34	54	
	Outdoor		45	57	70
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm	6.35(1/4") / 12.7(1/2")	6.35(1/4") / 15.88(5/8")	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.30		
Vertical height differences		Outdoor is higher/lower	Max.20 / Max.20		
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~46*3		
	Heating		-15~20		
Air filter			Procure locally		
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-EXZ3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2		

FDUM

Indoor Unit

Duct Connected
-Low/Middle Static pressure-

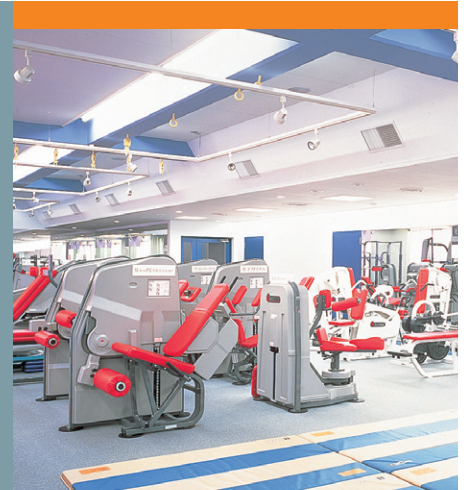


FDUM 40/50/60/71/100/125/140

Filter kit (option)



UM-FL1EF : for 40, 50
UM-FL2EF : for 60, 71
UM-FL3EF : for 100, 125, 140
external static pressure loss:5Pa



Remote control (option)

Wired

Wireless



RC-EX3A
RC-EXZ3A



RC-E5



RCH-E3



RCN-KIT4-E2

*Not all functions available with all remote control options.

Thin Design

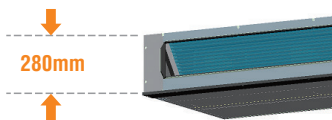
The height of all FDUM models is only 280mm.

FDUM100/125/140

FDUM40/50/60/71

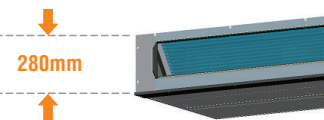
70mm less

19mm less



H 350mm

H 280mm



H 299mm

H 280mm

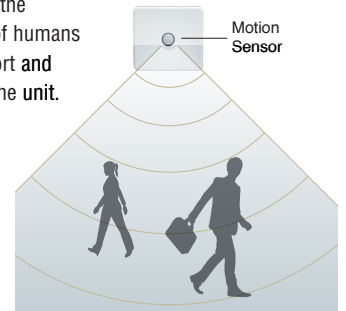
Motion Sensor (Option)

New

Motion sensor is equipped in the ceiling plane or wall plane and detects the presence/absence and activity of humans in a room to improve the comfort and energy saving performance of the unit.



LB-KIT2



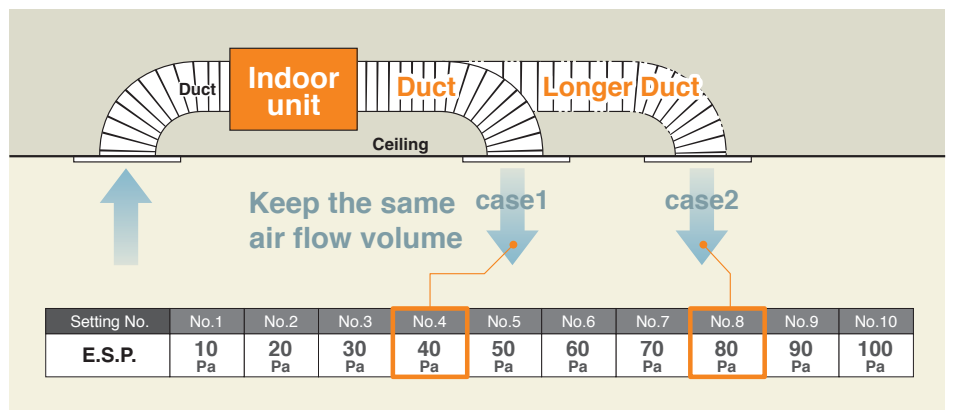
Automatic External Static Pressure (E.S.P.) Control

Duct design was simplified.
Using DC motor, the most optimum air flow volume can be achieved by this automatic control.
Indoor unit will recognize external static pressure by itself automatically and keep rated air flow volume.

RC-E5

E.S.P. button

External Static Pressure (E.S.P.) can be set by E.S.P. button.



Zoning system

Effectively control temperatures of multiple rooms with one indoor duct unit. (Please refer to P51)

Improvement of the Serviceability

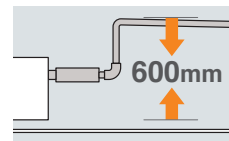
Fan unit (impeller and motor) can be pulled out from the right side of the unit. Maintenance can be carried out from the right side or the bottom side of the unit. (Please refer to P52)

Transparent Inspection Window

Dirt condition of the bottom of a drain pan can be checked through this transparent inspection window without removing drain pan. (Please refer to P52)

Enhanced Installation Workability

600mm Drain Pump is mounted in all models.
The indoor unit is completely hidden in the ceiling, so this is suitable for spaces with classy interior decoration.



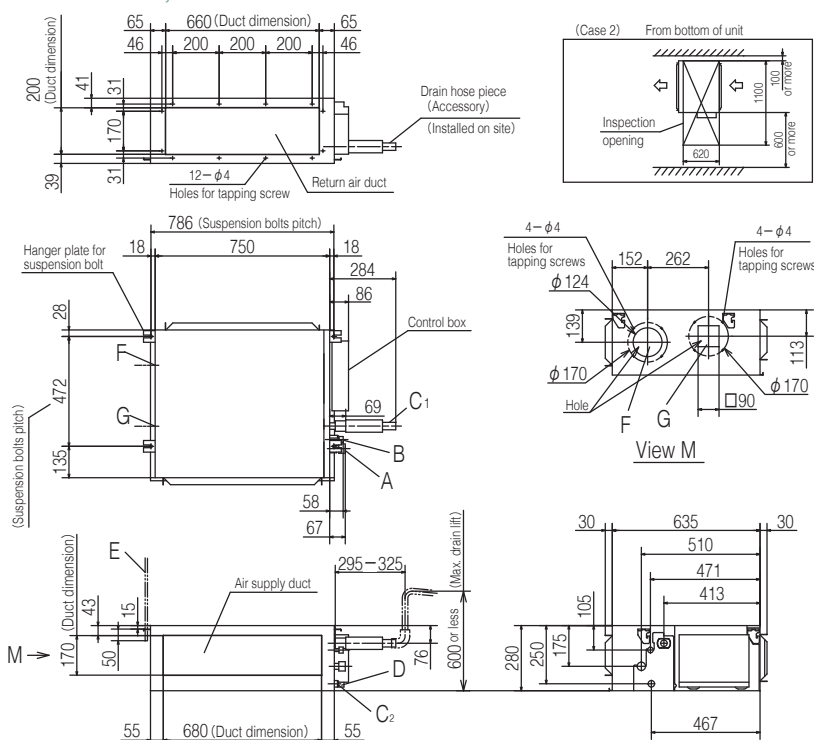
OUTDOOR UNIT

		Hyper Inverter		
SRC • FDC		40~60ZSX-W1,-W2	71VNX-W	100~140VN(S)X-W
		40~60ZSX-S	71VNX	100~140VN(S)X
model				
Chargeless		15m	30m	
Height x Width x Depth (mm)		640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	1,300 x 970 x 370

		Micro Inverter			Standard Inverter		
FDC		100~140VN(S)A-W	—	250~280VSA-W	71VNP-W	90~100VNP-W	—
		100~140VN(S)A	200VSA	250VSA	71VNP	90VNP1	100VNP
model							
Chargeless		30m			15m		
Height x Width x Depth (mm)		845 x 970 x 370	1,300 x 970 x 370	1,505 x 970 x 370	640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	845 x 970 x 370

DIMENSIONS (Unit:mm) - FDUM -

Models FDUM40VH, 50VH

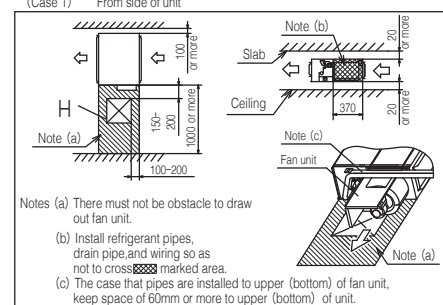


Symbol	Content
A	Gas piping $\phi 12.7 (1/2")$ (Flare)
B	Liquid piping $\phi 6.35 (1/4")$ (Flare)
C1	Drain piping VP25 (O.D.32)
C2	Drain piping (Gravity drainage) VP20
D	Hole for wiring
E	Suspension bolts (M10)
F	Outside air opening for ducting ($\phi 150$) (Knock out)
G	Air outlet opening for ducting ($\phi 125$) (Knock out)
H	Inspection opening (450×450)

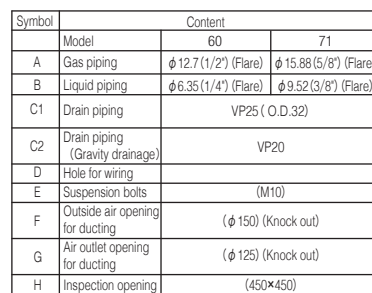
Note(1) The model name label is attached on the lid of the control box.

Space for installation and service

Select either of two cases to keep space for installation and services.
(Case 1) From side of unit



Models FDUM60VH,71VH

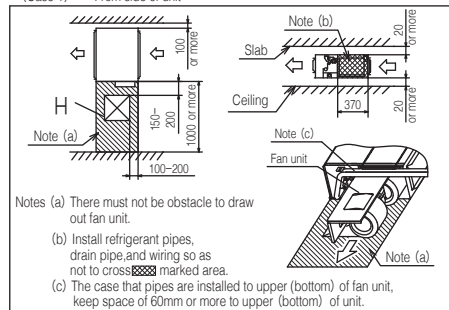


Note (1) The model name label is attached on the lid of the control box.

Space for installation and service

Select either of two cases to keep space for installation and services.

(Case 1) From side of unit



Notes (a) There must not be obstacle to draw out fan unit.

(b) Install refrigerant pipes, drain pipe, and wiring so as not to cross  marked area.

(c) The case that pipes are installed to upper (bottom) of fan unit, keep space of 60mm or more to upper (bottom) of unit.

[illegible]

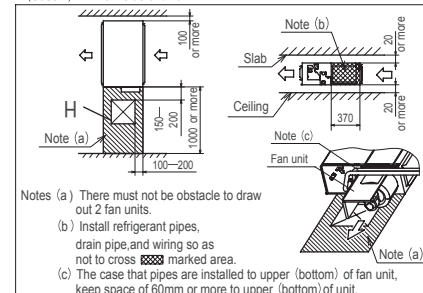
Note (1) The model name label is attached on the lid of the control box.

Symbol	Content
A	Gas piping $\phi 15.88 (5/8")$ (Flare)
B	Liquid piping $\phi 9.52 (3/8")$ (Flare)
C ₁	Drain piping VP25 (O.D. 32)
C ₂	Drain piping (Gravity drainage) VP20
D	Hole for wiring
E	Suspension bolts (M10)
F	Outside air opening for ducting ($\phi 150$) (Knock out)
G	Air outlet opening for ducting ($\phi 125$) (Knock out)
H	Inspection opening (450×450)

Space for installation and service

Select either of two cases to keep space for installation and services.

(Case 1) From side of unit



Notes (a) There must not be obstacle to draw out 2 fan units.

(b) Install refrigerant pipes, drain pipe, and wiring so as not to cross  marked area.

(c) The case that pipes are installed to upper (bottom) of fan unit, keep space of 60mm or more to upper (bottom) of unit.

 Note (a)

R32			HyperInverter		
Set model name			FDUM40ZSXW1VH	FDUM50ZSXW2VH	FDUM60ZSXW1VH
Indoor unit			FDUM40VH	FDUM50VH	FDUM60VH
Outdoor unit			SRC40ZSX-W1	SRC50ZSX-W2	SRC60ZSX-W1
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz		
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	4.0 (1.1 ~ 4.7)	5.0 (1.1 ~ 5.6)	5.6 (1.1 ~ 6.3)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	4.5 (0.6 ~ 5.4)	5.4 (0.6 ~ 6.3)	6.7 (0.6 ~ 7.1)
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	1.10 / 1.10	1.51 / 1.59	1.54 / 1.75
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		3.62 / 4.09	3.31 / 3.39	3.64 / 3.83
Inrush current		A	5	5	5
Max. current			15	15	15
Sound power level*1	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	63 / 62	63 / 62	65 / 65
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	37 / 32 / 29 / 26	37 / 32 / 29 / 26	36 / 31 / 28 / 25
	Indoor	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	37 / 32 / 29 / 26	37 / 32 / 29 / 26	36 / 31 / 28 / 25
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	52 / 50	52 / 50	53 / 54
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	13 / 10 / 9 / 8	13 / 10 / 9 / 8	20 / 15 / 13 / 10
Air flow	Indoor	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	13 / 10 / 9 / 8	13 / 10 / 9 / 8	20 / 15 / 13 / 10
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	33 / 33	39 / 33	41.5 / 39
External static pressure*2		Pa	Standard:35 Max:100		
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	280 x 750 x 635		
	Outdoor		640 x 800(+71) x 290		
Net weight	Indoor		29		
	Outdoor		45		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm	6.35(1/4") / 12.7(1/2")		
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.30		
Vertical height differences		m	Max.20 / Max.20		
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~46*3		
	Heating		-20~24		
Air filter (option)			Filter kit : UM-FL1EF		Filter kit : UM-FL2EF
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2		

R32			HyperInverter				
Set model name			FDUM71VNXWVH	FDUM100VNXWVH	FDUM125VNXWVH	FDUM140VNXWVH	
Indoor unit			FDUM71VH	FDUM100VH	FDUM125VH	FDUM140VH	
Outdoor unit			FDC71VNX-W	FDC100VNX-W	FDC125VNX-W	FDC140VNX-W	
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz				
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	7.1 (3.2 ~ 8.0)	10.0 (3.5 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (3.5 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (3.5 ~ 16.0)	
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	8.0 (3.6 ~ 9.0)	11.2 (2.7 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (2.7 ~ 17.0)	16.0 (2.7 ~ 18.0)	
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	1.77 / 1.78	2.59 / 2.63	3.49 / 3.61	4.22 / 4.22	
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		4.01 / 4.49	3.86 / 4.26	3.58 / 3.88	3.32 / 3.79	
Inrush current		A	5	5	5	5	
Max. current			20	26	28	30	
Sound power level* ¹	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	65 / 65	65 / 65	67 / 67	70 / 70	
	Outdoor		Cooling/Heating	66 / 66	67 / 67	68 / 70	69 / 71
Sound pressure level* ¹	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo) Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	38 / 33 / 29 / 25	44 / 38 / 36 / 30	45 / 40 / 34 / 29	47 / 40 / 35 / 30
	Outdoor			Cooling/Heating	51 / 51	53 / 51	53 / 54
Air flow	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo) Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	24 / 19 / 15 / 10	36 / 28 / 25 / 19	39 / 32 / 26 / 20	48 / 35 / 28 / 22
	Outdoor			Cooling/Heating	24 / 19 / 15 / 10	36 / 28 / 25 / 19	39 / 32 / 26 / 20
External static pressure* ²		Pa	Standard:35 Max:100	Standard:60 Max:100			
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	280 x 950 x 635			
	Outdoor			280 x 1,370 x 740			
Net weight	Indoor		kg	750 x 880(+88) x 340			
	Outdoor			1,300 x 970 x 370			
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm	34				
			60				
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")				
Vertical height differences		m	Max.50				
Outdoor operating temperature range		°C	Max.100				
Air filter (option)			Max.30 / Max.15				
Remote control (option)			Max.50 / Max.15				
			-15~50* ³				
			-20~20				
			Filter kit : UM-FL2EF				
			Filter kit : UM-FL3EF				
			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2				

NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1, -H1).
Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.
*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.
*2 : External static pressure is changeable to be set by the remote control. MAX external static pressure is "High static pressure" setting. The values of sound pressure level become 5dB(A) higher at external static pressure of 100Pa.
*3 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

SPECIFICATIONS - FDUM -

R32			HyperInverter		
Set model name			FDUM100VSXWVH	FDUM125VSXWVH	FDUM140VSXWVH
Indoor unit			FDUM100VH	FDUM125VH	FDUM140VH
Outdoor unit			FDC100VSX-W	FDC125VSX-W	FDC140VSX-W
Power source			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz		
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)			10.0 (3.5 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (3.5 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (3.5 ~ 16.0)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)			11.2 (2.7 ~ 16.0)	14.0 (2.7 ~ 18.0)	16.0 (2.7 ~ 20.0)
Power consumption			Cooling/Heating kW	2.59 / 2.63	3.49 / 3.61
EER/COP			Cooling/Heating	3.86 / 4.26	3.58 / 3.88
Inrush current			A	5	5
Max. current			A	15	16
Sound power level*1	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	dB(A)	65 / 65	67 / 67
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	dB(A)	67 / 67	68 / 70
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	44 / 38 / 36 / 30	45 / 40 / 34 / 29
	Indoor	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	44 / 38 / 36 / 30	45 / 40 / 34 / 29
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	dB(A)	53 / 51	53 / 54
	Outdoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	36 / 28 / 25 / 19	39 / 32 / 26 / 20
Air flow	Indoor	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	36 / 28 / 25 / 19	39 / 32 / 26 / 20
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	m³/min	100 / 100	100 / 100
External static pressure*2			Pa	Standard:60 Max:100	
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	280 x 1,370 x 740	
	Outdoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	1,300 x 970 x 370	
Net weight	Indoor		kg	54	
	Outdoor		kg	99	
Ref.piping size			ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")	
Refrigerant line (one way) length			m	Max.100	
Vertical height differences			Outdoor is higher/lower	Max.50 / Max.15	
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling		°C	-15~50*3	
	Heating		°C	-20~20	
Air filter (option)				Filter kit : UM-FL3EF	
Remote control (option)				wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2	

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

R32			HyperInverter					
Set model name			FDUM71VNXWPVH	FDUM100VNXWPVH	FDUM125VNXWPVH	FDUM140VNXWPVH	FDUM140VNXWTVH	
			Twin				Triple	
Indoor unit			FDUM40VH x 2	FDUM50VH x 2	FDUM60VH x 2	FDUM71VH x 2	FDUM50VH x 3	
Outdoor unit			FDC71VNX-W	FDC100VNX-W	FDC125VNX-W	FDC140VNX-W	FDC140VNX-W	
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz					
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)			kW 7.1 (3.2 ~ 8.0)	10.0 (3.5 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (3.5 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (3.5 ~ 16.0)	14.0 (3.5 ~ 16.0)	
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)			kW 8.0 (3.6 ~ 9.0)	11.2 (2.7 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (2.7 ~ 17.0)	16.0 (2.7 ~ 18.0)	16.0 (2.7 ~ 18.0)	
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	1.76 / 1.80	2.66 / 2.96	3.26 / 3.26	3.97 / 3.91	4.03 / 4.04	
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		4.03 / 4.44	3.76 / 3.79	3.83 / 4.30	3.53 / 4.10	3.48 / 3.96	
Inrush current		A	5	5	5	5	5	
Max. current			20	26	28	30	30	
Sound power level*1	Indoor*4	dB(A)	Cooling/Heating	60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	65 / 65	60 / 60
	Outdoor		Cooling/Heating	66 / 66	67 / 67	68 / 70	69 / 71	69 / 71
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor*4		Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	37 / 32 / 29 / 26	37 / 32 / 29 / 26	36 / 31 / 28 / 25	38 / 33 / 29 / 25	37 / 32 / 29 / 26
			Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	37 / 32 / 29 / 26	37 / 32 / 29 / 26	36 / 31 / 28 / 25	38 / 33 / 29 / 25	37 / 32 / 29 / 26
Air flow	Outdoor		Cooling/Heating	51 / 51	53 / 51	53 / 54	54 / 54	
	Indoor*4	m³/min	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	13 / 10 / 9 / 8	13 / 10 / 9 / 8	20 / 15 / 13 / 10	24 / 19 / 15 / 10	13 / 10 / 9 / 8
			Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	13 / 10 / 9 / 8	13 / 10 / 9 / 8	20 / 15 / 13 / 10	24 / 19 / 15 / 10	13 / 10 / 9 / 8
	Outdoor		Cooling/Heating	60 / 50	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100
External static pressure*2			Pa	Standard:35 Max:100				
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	280 x 750 x 635		280 x 950 x 635		280 x 750 x 635
	Outdoor		750 x 880(+88) x 340		1,300 x 970 x 370			
Net weight	Indoor	kg	29		34		29	
	Outdoor		60		97			
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")					
Refrigerant line (one way) length			m	Max.50		Max.100		
Vertical height differences			Outdoor is higher/lower	m Max.30 / Max.15		Max.50 / Max.15		
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~50*3					
	Heating		-20~20					
Air filter (option)			Filter kit : UM-FL1EF			Filter kit : UM-FL2EF		
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2					Filter kit : UM-FL1EF

NOTES:

- The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1, -H1 / R410A : ISO-T1).
Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.
*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.
*2 : External static pressure is changeable to be set by the remote control. MAX external static pressure is "High static pressure" setting. The values of sound pressure level become 5dB(A) higher at external static pressure of 100Pa.
*3 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.
*4 : The values are for one indoor unit operation. (Multi system only)

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

FDUM

Indoor Unit

R32				Hyper Inverter			
Set model name				FDUM100VSXWPH	FDUM125VSXWPH	FDUM140VSXWPH	FDUM140VSXWTVH
				Twin			Triple
Indoor unit			FDUM50VH x 2	FDUM60VH x 2	FDUM71VH x 2	FDUM50VH x 3	
Outdoor unit			FDC100VSX-W	FDC125VSX-W	FDC140VSX-W	FDC140VSX-W	
Power source			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz				
Nominal cooling capacity (Min-Max)		kW	10.0 (3.5 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (3.5 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (3.5 ~ 16.0)	14.0 (3.5 ~ 16.0)	
Nominal heating capacity (Min-Max)		kW	11.2 (2.7 ~ 16.0)	14.0 (2.7 ~ 18.0)	16.0 (2.7 ~ 20.0)	16.0 (2.7 ~ 20.0)	
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.66 / 2.96	3.26 / 3.26	3.97 / 3.91	4.03 / 4.04	
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		3.76 / 3.79	3.83 / 4.30	3.53 / 4.10	3.48 / 3.96	
Inrush current		A	5	5	5	5	
Max. current			15	16	17	17	
Sound power level*1	Indoor*4	dB(A)	60 / 60	60 / 60	65 / 65	60 / 60	
	Outdoor		Cooling/Heating	67 / 67	68 / 70	69 / 71	69 / 71
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor*4		Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	37 / 32 / 29 / 26	36 / 31 / 28 / 25	38 / 33 / 29 / 25	37 / 32 / 29 / 26
			Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	37 / 32 / 29 / 26	36 / 31 / 28 / 25	38 / 33 / 29 / 25	37 / 32 / 29 / 26
	Outdoor		Cooling/Heating	53 / 51	53 / 54	54 / 54	54 / 54
Air flow	Indoor*4		Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	13 / 10 / 9 / 8	20 / 15 / 13 / 10	24 / 19 / 15 / 10	13 / 10 / 9 / 8
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	13 / 10 / 9 / 8	20 / 15 / 13 / 10	24 / 19 / 15 / 10	13 / 10 / 9 / 8	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	
External static pressure*2		Pa	Standard:35 Max:100				
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	280 x 750 x 635	280 x 950 x 635		280 x 750 x 635	
	Outdoor		1,300 x 970 x 370				
Net weight	Indoor	kg	29	34		29	
	Outdoor		99				
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")				
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.100				
Vertical height differences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.50 / Max.15				
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~50*3				
	Heating		-20~20				
Air filter (option)			Filter kit : UM-FL1EF	Filter kit : UM-FL2EF		Filter kit : UM-FL1EF	
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2				

R410A			Hyper Inverter		
Set model name			FDUM40ZSXVH	FDUM50ZSXVH	FDUM60ZSXVH
Indoor unit			FDUM40VH	FDUM50VH	FDUM60VH
Outdoor unit			SRC40ZSX-S	SRC50ZSX-S	SRC60ZSX-S
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz		
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	4.0 (1.1 ~ 4.7)	5.0 (1.1 ~ 5.6)	5.6 (1.1 ~ 6.3)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	4.5 (0.6 ~ 5.4)	5.4 (0.6 ~ 6.3)	6.7 (0.6 ~ 7.1)
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	0.952 / 1.07	1.38 / 1.45	1.54 / 1.75
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		4.20 / 4.21	3.62 / 3.72	3.64 / 3.83
Inrush current		A	5	5	5
Max. current			12	15	15
Sound power level*1	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60
	Outdoor				
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	37 / 32 / 29 / 26	37 / 32 / 29 / 26	36 / 31 / 28 / 25
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)			
Air flow	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	50 / 49	50 / 49	52 / 52
		Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	13 / 10 / 9 / 8	13 / 10 / 9 / 8
	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		13 / 10 / 9 / 8	13 / 10 / 9 / 8	20 / 15 / 13 / 10
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	36 / 33	40 / 33	41.5 / 39
External static pressure*2		Pa	Standard:35 Max:100		
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	280 x 750 x 635	280 x 950 x 635
	Outdoor			640 x 800(+71) x 290	
Net weight	Indoor		kg	29	34
	Outdoor			45	
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm	6.35(1/4") / 12.7(1/2")		
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.30		
Vertical height differences		Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.20 / Max.20	
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~46*3		
	Heating		-20~24		
Air filter (option)			Filter kit : UM-FL1EF		Filter kit : UM-FL2EF
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-EXZ3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2		

SPECIFICATIONS - FDUM -

R410A			HyperInverter				
Set model name			FDUM71VNXVH	FDUM100VNXVH	FDUM125VNXVH	FDUM140VNXVH	
Indoor unit			FDUM71VH	FDUM100VH	FDUM125VH	FDUM140VH	
Outdoor unit			FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz				
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	7.1 (3.2 ~ 8.0)	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)	
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	8.0 (3.6 ~ 9.0)	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 17.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 18.0)	
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.03 / 1.99	2.68 / 3.02	3.49 / 3.77	4.28 / 4.42	
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		3.50 / 4.02	3.73 / 3.71	3.58 / 3.71	3.27 / 3.62	
Inrush current		A	5	5	5	5	
Max. current			17	24	26	26	
Sound power level*1	Indoor	dB(A)	65 / 65	65 / 65	67 / 67	70 / 70	
	Outdoor		66 / 66	70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72	
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor		Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	38 / 33 / 29 / 25	44 / 38 / 36 / 30	45 / 40 / 34 / 29	47 / 40 / 35 / 30
			Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	38 / 33 / 29 / 25	44 / 38 / 36 / 30	45 / 40 / 34 / 29	47 / 40 / 35 / 30
	Outdoor		Cooling/Heating	51 / 48	48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52
Air flow	Indoor		Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	24 / 19 / 15 / 10	36 / 28 / 25 / 19	39 / 32 / 26 / 20	48 / 35 / 28 / 22
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	24 / 19 / 15 / 10	36 / 28 / 25 / 19	39 / 32 / 26 / 20	48 / 35 / 28 / 22	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	m³/min	60 / 50	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100
External static pressure*2		Pa	Standard:35 Max:100	Standard:60 Max:100			
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	280 x 950 x 635				
	Outdoor		750 x 880(+88) x 340				
Net weight	Indoor		34				
	Outdoor		60				
Ref.piping size		Liquid/Gas	ømm 9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")				
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.50	Max.100			
Vertical height differences		Outdoor is higher/lower	m Max.30 / Max.15				
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~43*3				
	Heating		-20~20				
Air filter (option)			Filter kit : UM-FL2EF	Filter kit : UM-FL3EF			
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-EXZ3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2				

R410A			HyperInverter		
Set model name			FDUM100VSXVH	FDUM125VSXVH	FDUM140VSXVH
Indoor unit			FDUM100VH	FDUM125VH	FDUM140VH
Outdoor unit			FDC100VSX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX
Power source			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz		
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 18.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 20.0)
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.68 / 3.02	3.49 / 3.77	4.28 / 4.42
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		3.73 / 3.71	3.58 / 3.71	3.27 / 3.62
Inrush current		A	5	5	5
Max. current			15	15	15
Sound power level*1	Indoor		Cooling/Heating	65 / 65	67 / 67
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	45 / 40 / 34 / 29	47 / 40 / 35 / 30
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		45 / 40 / 34 / 29	47 / 40 / 35 / 30
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		48 / 50	49 / 52
	Air flow	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	39 / 32 / 26 / 20	48 / 35 / 28 / 22
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	39 / 32 / 26 / 20	48 / 35 / 28 / 22	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	m³/min	100 / 100	100 / 100
External static pressure*2		Pa	Standard:60 Max:100		
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	280 x 1,370 x 740		
	Outdoor		1,300 x 970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		54		
	Outdoor		105		
Ref.piping size		Liquid/Gas	ømm 9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")		
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.100		
Vertical height differences		Outdoor is higher/lower	Max.30 / Max.15		
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~43*3		
	Heating		-20~20		
Air filter (option)			Filter kit : UM-FL3EF		
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-EXZ3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2		

NOTES:

- The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1).
Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.
*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.
*2 : External static pressure is changeable to be set by the remote control. MAX external static pressure is "High static pressure" setting. The values of sound pressure level become 5dB(A) higher at external static pressure of 100Pa.
*3 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.
*4 : The values are for one indoor unit operation. (Multi system only)

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

FDUM

Indoor Unit

R410A			Hyper Inverter					
Set model name			FDUM71VNXPVH	FDUM100VNXPVH	FDUM125VNXPVH	FDUM140VNXPVH	FDUM140VNXTVH	
			Twin				Triple	
Indoor unit			FDUM40VH x 2	FDUM50VH x 2	FDUM60VH x 2	FDUM71VH x 2	FDUM50VH x 3	
Outdoor unit			FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	FDC140VNX	
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz					
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	7.1 (3.2 ~ 8.0)	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)	
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	8.0 (3.6 ~ 9.0)	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 17.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 18.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 18.0)	
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.01 / 1.91	2.66 / 3.02	3.26 / 3.66	4.36 / 4.35	4.21 / 4.69	
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		3.53 / 4.19	3.76 / 3.71	3.83 / 3.83	3.21 / 3.68	3.33 / 3.41	
Inrush current		A	5	5	5	5	5	
Max. current			17	24	26	26	26	
Sound power level*1	Indoor*4	dB(A)	60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	65 / 65	60 / 60	
	Outdoor		Cooling/Heating	66 / 66	70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72	72 / 72
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor*4		Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	37 / 32 / 29 / 26	37 / 32 / 29 / 26	36 / 31 / 28 / 25	38 / 33 / 29 / 25	37 / 32 / 29 / 26
			Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	37 / 32 / 29 / 26	37 / 32 / 29 / 26	36 / 31 / 28 / 25	38 / 33 / 29 / 25	37 / 32 / 29 / 26
Air flow	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	51 / 48	48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52	49 / 52	
	Indoor*4	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	13 / 10 / 9 / 8	13 / 10 / 9 / 8	20 / 15 / 13 / 10	24 / 19 / 15 / 10	13 / 10 / 9 / 8	
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	13 / 10 / 9 / 8	13 / 10 / 9 / 8	20 / 15 / 13 / 10	24 / 19 / 15 / 10	13 / 10 / 9 / 8	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	60 / 50	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	
External static pressure*2		Pa	Standard:35 Max:100					
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDpht	280 x 750 x 635		280 x 950 x 635		280 x 750 x 635	
	Outdoor		750 x 880(+88) x 340	1,300 x 970 x 370				
Net weight	Indoor	kg	29		34		29	
	Outdoor		60	105				
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")					
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.50	Max.100				
Vertical height differences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.30 / Max.15					
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~43*3					
	Heating		-20~20					
Air filter (option)			Filter kit : UM-FL1EF		Filter kit : UM-FL2EF		Filter kit : UM-FL1EF	
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-EXZ3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2					

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

R410A			HyperInverter				
Set model name			FDUM100VSXPVH	FDUM125VSXPVH	FDUM140VSXPVH	FDUM140VSXTVH	
			Twin			Triple	
Indoor unit			FDUM50VH x 2	FDUM60VH x 2	FDUM71VH x 2	FDUM50VH x 3	
Outdoor unit			FDC100VSX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX	FDC140VSX	
Power source			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz				
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)	
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 18.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 20.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 20.0)	
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.66 / 3.02	3.26 / 3.66	4.36 / 4.35	4.21 / 4.69	
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		3.76 / 3.71	3.83 / 3.83	3.21 / 3.68	3.33 / 3.41	
Inrush current		A	5	5	5	5	
Max. current			15	15	15	15	
Sound power level*1	Indoor*4	dB(A)	Cooling/Heating	60 / 60	65 / 65	60 / 60	
	Outdoor		Cooling/Heating	70 / 70	72 / 72	72 / 72	
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor*4		Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	37 / 32 / 29 / 26	36 / 31 / 28 / 25	38 / 33 / 29 / 25	37 / 32 / 29 / 26
			Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	37 / 32 / 29 / 26	36 / 31 / 28 / 25	38 / 33 / 29 / 25	37 / 32 / 29 / 26
Air flow	Outdoor		Cooling/Heating	48 / 50	49 / 52	49 / 52	
	Indoor*4	m³/min	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	13 / 10 / 9 / 8	20 / 15 / 13 / 10	24 / 19 / 15 / 10	13 / 10 / 9 / 8
			Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	13 / 10 / 9 / 8	20 / 15 / 13 / 10	24 / 19 / 15 / 10	13 / 10 / 9 / 8
	Outdoor		Cooling/Heating	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100
External static pressure*2		Pa	Standard:35 Max:100				
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	280 x 750 x 635	280 x 950 x 635	280 x 750 x 635	
	Outdoor		1,300 x 970 x 370				
Net weight	Indoor	kg	29	34	29		
	Outdoor		105				
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")				
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.100				
Vertical height differences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.30 / Max.15				
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~43*3				
	Heating		-20~20				
Air filter (option)			Filter kit : UM-FL1EF	Filter kit : UM-FL2EF	Filter kit : UM-FL1EF		
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-EXZ3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2				

SPECIFICATIONS - FDUM -

R32			Micro Inverter		
Set model name			FDUM100VNAWVH	FDUM125VNAWVH	FDUM140VNAWVH
Indoor unit			FDUM100VH	FDUM125VH	FDUM140VH
Outdoor unit			FDC100VNA-W	FDC125VNA-W	FDC140VNA-W
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz		
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)
Power consumption		Cooling/Heating	2.99 / 2.66	4.36 / 3.69	5.13 / 4.21
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating	3.35 / 4.21	2.87 / 3.79	2.65 / 3.68
Inrush current		A	5	5	5
Max. current			26	26	27
Sound power level * ¹	Indoor		Cooling/Heating	65 / 65	67 / 67
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	69 / 70	71 / 71	72 / 73
Sound pressure level * ¹	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	44 / 38 / 36 / 30	45 / 40 / 34 / 29	47 / 40 / 35 / 30
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	44 / 38 / 36 / 30	45 / 40 / 34 / 29	47 / 40 / 35 / 30
Air flow	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	54 / 55	54 / 56	56 / 58
		Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	36 / 28 / 25 / 19	39 / 32 / 26 / 20	48 / 35 / 28 / 22
	Indoor	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	36 / 28 / 25 / 19	39 / 32 / 26 / 20	48 / 35 / 28 / 22
		Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	75 / 73	75 / 73
External static pressure * ²		Pa	Standard:60 Max:100		
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	280 x 1,370 x 740	
	Outdoor			845 x 970 x 370	
Net weight	Indoor		kg	54	
	Outdoor			77	
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas		ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")	
Refrigerant line (one way) length			m	Max.50	
Vertical height differences		Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.50 / Max.15	
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling		°C	-15~50* ³	
	Heating			-20~20	
Air filter (option)				Filter kit : UM-FL3EF	
Remote control (option)				wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2	

R32			Micro Inverter			
Set model name			FDUM100VSAWVH	FDUM125VSAWVH	FDUM140VSAWVH	
Indoor unit			FDUM100VH	FDUM125VH	FDUM140VH	
Outdoor unit			FDC100VSA-W	FDC125VSA-W	FDC140VSA-W	
Power source			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz			
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)	
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)	
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.99 / 2.66	4.36 / 3.69	5.13 / 4.21	
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		3.35 / 4.21	2.87 / 3.79	2.65 / 3.68	
Inrush current		A	5	5	5	
Max. current			17	17	18	
Sound power level*1	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	dB(A)	65 / 65	67 / 67	70 / 70
	Outdoor			Cooling/Heating	69 / 70	71 / 71
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		44 / 38 / 36 / 30	45 / 40 / 34 / 29	47 / 40 / 35 / 30
	Indoor	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		44 / 38 / 36 / 30	45 / 40 / 34 / 29	47 / 40 / 35 / 30
Air flow	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	54 / 55	54 / 56	56 / 58	
		Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	36 / 28 / 25 / 19	39 / 32 / 26 / 20	48 / 35 / 28 / 22	
	Indoor	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	36 / 28 / 25 / 19	39 / 32 / 26 / 20	48 / 35 / 28 / 22	
		Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73
External static pressure*2		Pa	Standard:60 Max:100			
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	280 x 1,370 x 740		
	Outdoor			845 x 970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kg	54		
	Outdoor			78		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas		ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")		
Refrigerant line (one way) length			m	Max.50		
Vertical height differences			Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.50 / Max.15
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling		°C	-15~50*3		
	Heating			-20~20		
Air filter (option)			Filter kit : UM-FL3EF			
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2			

NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1, -H1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

*2 : External static pressure is changeable to be set by the remote control. MAX external static pressure is "High static pressure" setting. The values of sound pressure level become 5dB(A) higher at external static pressure of 100Pa.

*3 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

*4 : The values are for one indoor unit operation. (Multi system only)

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

FDUM

Indoor Unit

R32			Micro Inverter			
Set model name			FDUM100VNAWPVH	FDUM125VNAWPVH	FDUM140VNAWPVH	FDUM140VNAWTVH
			Twin		Triple	
Indoor unit			FDUM50VH x 2	FDUM60VH x 2	FDUM71VH x 2	FDUM50VH x 3
Outdoor unit			FDC100VNA-W	FDC125VNA-W	FDC140VNA-W	FDC140VNA-W
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz			
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)	13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)	15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	3.25 / 3.04	4.53 / 3.52	5.02 / 4.20	5.02 / 4.20
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		3.08 / 3.68	2.76 / 3.98	2.71 / 3.69	2.71 / 3.69
Inrush current		A	5	5	5	5
Max. current			26	26	27	27
Sound power level*1	Indoor*4	Cooling/Heating	60 / 60	60 / 60	65 / 65	60 / 60
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	69 / 70	71 / 71	72 / 73	72 / 73
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor*4	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	37 / 32 / 29 / 26	36 / 31 / 28 / 25	38 / 33 / 29 / 25	37 / 32 / 29 / 26
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	37 / 32 / 29 / 26	36 / 31 / 28 / 25	38 / 33 / 29 / 25	37 / 32 / 29 / 26
Air flow	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	54 / 55	54 / 56	56 / 58	56 / 58
	Indoor*4	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	13 / 10 / 9 / 8	20 / 15 / 13 / 10	24 / 19 / 15 / 10	13 / 10 / 9 / 8
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	13 / 10 / 9 / 8	20 / 15 / 13 / 10	24 / 19 / 15 / 10	13 / 10 / 9 / 8
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73
External static pressure*2		Pa	Standard:35 Max:100			
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	280 x 750 x 635	280 x 950 x 635		280 x 750 x 635
	Outdoor		845 x 970 x 370			
Net weight	Indoor		29	34		29
	Outdoor		77			
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")			
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.50			
Vertical height differences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.50 / Max.15			
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~50*3			
	Heating		-20~20			
Air filter (option)			Filter kit : UM-FL1EF	Filter kit : UM-FL2EF		Filter kit : UM-FL1EF
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2			

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

R32			Micro Inverter				
Set model name			FDUM100VSAWPVH	FDUM125VSAWPVH	FDUM140VSAWPVH	FDUM140VSAWTVH	
			Twin			Triple	
Indoor unit			FDUM50VH x 2	FDUM60VH x 2	FDUM71VH x 2	FDUM50VH x 3	
Outdoor unit			FDC100VSA-W	FDC125VSA-W	FDC140VSA-W	FDC140VSA-W	
Power source			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz				
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)	13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)	
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)	15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)	
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	3.25 / 3.04	4.53 / 3.52	5.02 / 4.20	5.02 / 4.20	
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		3.08 / 3.68	2.76 / 3.98	2.71 / 3.69	2.71 / 3.69	
Inrush current		A	5	5	5	5	
Max. current			17	17	18	18	
Sound power level*1	Indoor*4	Cooling/Heating	dB(A)	60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	
	Outdoor			Cooling/Heating	69 / 70	71 / 71	72 / 73
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor*4	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		37 / 32 / 29 / 26	36 / 31 / 28 / 25	38 / 33 / 29 / 25	37 / 32 / 29 / 26
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		37 / 32 / 29 / 26	36 / 31 / 28 / 25	38 / 33 / 29 / 25	37 / 32 / 29 / 26
Air flow	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 55	54 / 56	56 / 58	56 / 58
	Indoor*4	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		13 / 10 / 9 / 8	20 / 15 / 13 / 10	24 / 19 / 15 / 10	13 / 10 / 9 / 8
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	13 / 10 / 9 / 8	20 / 15 / 13 / 10	24 / 19 / 15 / 10	13 / 10 / 9 / 8	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	
External static pressure*2		Pa	Standard:35 Max:100				
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	280 x 750 x 635	280 x 950 x 635	280 x 750 x 635	
	Outdoor			845 x 970 x 370			
Net weight	Indoor		kg	29	34	29	
	Outdoor			78			
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas		ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")			
Refrigerant line (one way) length			m	Max.50			
Vertical height differences	Outdoor is higher/lower		m	Max.50 / Max.15			
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~50*3				
	Heating		-20~20				
Air filter (option)			Filter kit : UM-FL1EF	Filter kit : UM-FL2EF		Filter kit : UM-FL1EF	
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2				

SPECIFICATIONS - FDUM -

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

R32			Micro Inverter	
Set model name			FDUM250VSAWPH	FDUM280VSAWPH
Indoor unit			Twin	
Outdoor unit			FDUM125VH x 2	FDUM140VH x 2
Power source			FDC250VSA-W	
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz	
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)				
Power consumption				
Cooling/Heating				
EER/COP				
Inrush current				
Max. current				
Sound power level*1			to be advised	
Indoor*4				
Cooling/Heating				
Outdoor				
Cooling/Heating				
Sound pressure level*1				
Indoor*4				
Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)				
Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)				
Outdoor				
Cooling/Heating				
Air flow				
Indoor*4				
Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)				
Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)				
Outdoor				
Cooling/Heating				
External static pressure*2				
Pa				
Exterior dimensions				
Indoor			280 x 1,370 x 740	
Outdoor			1,505 x 970 x 370	
Net weight				
Indoor			54	
Outdoor				
Ref.piping size				
Liquid/Gas			12.7(1/2") / 22.22(7/8")	
Refrigerant line (one way) length			Max.100	
m				
Vertical height differences			Max.50 / Max.15	
Outdoor is higher/lower				
Outdoor operating temperature range				
Cooling			-15~50*3	
Heating			-20~20	
Air filter (option)			Filter kit : UM-FL3EF	
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2	

R410A			Micro Inverter		
Set model name			FDUM100VNAVH	FDUM125VNAVH	FDUM140VNAVH
Indoor unit			FDUM100VH	FDUM125VH	FDUM140VH
Outdoor unit			FDC100VNA	FDC125VNA	FDC140VNA
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz		
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)			10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)			11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)
Power consumption			2.84 / 2.78	4.36 / 3.69	4.93 / 4.21
Cooling/Heating			3.52 / 4.03	2.87 / 3.79	2.76 / 3.68
EER/COP					
Inrush current			5	5	5
Max. current			26	26	27
Sound power level*1			65 / 65	67 / 67	70 / 70
Indoor			70 / 70	71 / 71	73 / 73
Cooling/Heating					
Outdoor					
Cooling/Heating					
Sound pressure level*1			44 / 38 / 36 / 30	45 / 40 / 34 / 29	47 / 40 / 35 / 30
Indoor			44 / 38 / 36 / 30	45 / 40 / 34 / 29	47 / 40 / 35 / 30
Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)			54 / 56	55 / 57	57 / 59
Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)			36 / 28 / 25 / 19	39 / 32 / 26 / 20	48 / 35 / 28 / 22
Outdoor			36 / 28 / 25 / 19	39 / 32 / 26 / 20	48 / 35 / 28 / 22
Cooling/Heating			75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73
Air flow					
Indoor					
Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)					
Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)					
Outdoor					
Cooling/Heating					
External static pressure*2			Standard:60 Max:100		
Pa					
Exterior dimensions					
Indoor			280 x 1,370 x 740		
Outdoor			845 x 970 x 370		
Net weight					
Indoor			54		
Outdoor			80		
Ref.piping size					
Liquid/Gas			9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")		
Refrigerant line (one way) length			Max.50		
m					
Vertical height differences			Max.50 / Max.15		
Outdoor is higher/lower					
Outdoor operating temperature range					
Cooling			-15~50*3		
Heating			-20~20		
Air filter (option)			Filter kit : UM-FL3EF		
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-EXZ3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2		

NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(R32 : ISO-T1, -H1 / R410A : ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

*2 : External static pressure is changeable to be set by the remote control. MAX external static pressure is "High static pressure" setting. The values of sound pressure level become 5dB(A) higher at external static pressure of 100Pa.

*3 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

*4 : The values are for one indoor unit operation. (Multi system only)

R410A				Micro Inverter			
Set model name				FDUM100VSAVH		FDUM125VSAVH	FDUM140VSAVH
Indoor unit				FDUM100VH		FDUM125VH	FDUM140VH
Outdoor unit				FDC100VSA		FDC125VSA	FDC140VSA
Power source				3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz			
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)			kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)	
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)			kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)	
Power consumption		Cooling/Heating	kW	2.84 / 2.78	4.36 / 3.69	4.93 / 4.21	
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.52 / 4.03	2.87 / 3.79	2.76 / 3.68	
Inrush current			A	5	5	5	
Max. current				17	17	18	
Sound power level*1	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	dB(A)	65 / 65	67 / 67	70 / 70	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	71 / 71	73 / 73	
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	44 / 38 / 36 / 30	45 / 40 / 34 / 29	47 / 40 / 35 / 30	
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		44 / 38 / 36 / 30	45 / 40 / 34 / 29	47 / 40 / 35 / 30	
Air flow	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	m³/min	54 / 56	55 / 57	57 / 59	
		Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		36 / 28 / 25 / 19	39 / 32 / 26 / 20	48 / 35 / 28 / 22	
	Indoor	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		36 / 28 / 25 / 19	39 / 32 / 26 / 20	48 / 35 / 28 / 22	
		Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	
External static pressure*2			Pa	Standard:60 Max:100			
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	280 x 1,370 x 740			
	Outdoor			845 x 970 x 370			
Net weight	Indoor		kg	54			
	Outdoor			82			
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas		ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")			
Refrigerant line (one way) length			m	Max.50			
Vertical height differences			m	Max.50 / Max.15			
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling		°C	-15~50*3			
	Heating			-20~20			
Air filter (option)				Filter kit : UM-FL3EF			
Remote control (option)				wired:RC-EX3A, RC-EXZ3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2			

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

R410A			Micro Inverter			
Set model name			FDUM100VNAPVH	FDUM125VNAPVH	FDUM140VNAPVH	FDUM140VNATVH
			Twin		Triple	
Indoor unit			FDUM50VH x 2	FDUM60VH x 2	FDUM71VH x 2	FDUM50VH x 3
Outdoor unit			FDC100VNA	FDC125VNA	FDC140VNA	FDC140VNA
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz			
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)	13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)	15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	3.25 / 3.21	4.53 / 3.75	5.02 / 4.20	5.02 / 4.20
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		3.08 / 3.49	2.76 / 3.73	2.71 / 3.69	2.71 / 3.69
Inrush current		A	5	5	5	5
Max. current			26	26	27	27
Sound power level*1	Indoor*4	dB(A)	60 / 60	60 / 60	65 / 65	60 / 60
	Outdoor		Cooling/Heating	70 / 70	71 / 71	73 / 73
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor*4	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	37 / 32 / 29 / 26	36 / 31 / 28 / 25	38 / 33 / 29 / 25	37 / 32 / 29 / 26
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	37 / 32 / 29 / 26	36 / 31 / 28 / 25	38 / 33 / 29 / 25	37 / 32 / 29 / 26
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	54 / 56	55 / 57	57 / 59	57 / 59
	Air flow	Indoor*4	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	13 / 10 / 9 / 8	20 / 15 / 13 / 10	24 / 19 / 15 / 10
Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)			13 / 10 / 9 / 8	20 / 15 / 13 / 10	24 / 19 / 15 / 10	13 / 10 / 9 / 8
Outdoor		Cooling/Heating	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73
External static pressure*2		Pa	Standard:35 Max:100			
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	280 x 750 x 635		280 x 950 x 635	
	Outdoor		845 x 970 x 370			
Net weight	Indoor	kg	29		34	
	Outdoor		80			
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")			
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.50			
Vertical height differences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.50 / Max.15			
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~50*3			
	Heating		-20~20			
Air filter (option)			Filter kit : UM-FL1EF	Filter kit : UM-FL2EF		Filter kit : UM-FL1EF
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-EXZ3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2			

SPECIFICATIONS - FDUM -

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

R410A			Micro Inverter				
Set model name			FDUM100VSAPVH	FDUM125VSAPVH	FDUM140VSAPVH	FDUM140VSATVH	
			Twin		Triple		
Indoor unit			FDUM50VH x 2	FDUM60VH x 2	FDUM71VH x 2	FDUM50VH x 3	
Outdoor unit			FDC100VSA	FDC125VSA	FDC140VSA	FDC140VSA	
Power source			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz				
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)	13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)	
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)	15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)	
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	3.25 / 3.21	4.53 / 3.75	5.02 / 4.20	5.02 / 4.20	
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		3.08 / 3.49	2.76 / 3.73	2.71 / 3.69	2.71 / 3.69	
Inrush current		A	5	5	5	5	
Max. current			17	17	18	18	
Sound power level*1	Indoor*4	Cooling/Heating	60 / 60	60 / 60	65 / 65	60 / 60	
	Outdoor						Cooling/Heating
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor*4	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	37 / 32 / 29 / 26	36 / 31 / 28 / 25	38 / 33 / 29 / 25	37 / 32 / 29 / 26
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)					
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	54 / 56	55 / 57	57 / 59	57 / 59	
Air flow	Indoor*4	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	13 / 10 / 9 / 8	20 / 15 / 13 / 10	24 / 19 / 15 / 10	13 / 10 / 9 / 8
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)					
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73
External static pressure*2		Pa	Standard:35 Max:100				
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	280 x 750 x 635	280 x 950 x 635	280 x 750 x 635	
	Outdoor			845 x 970 x 370			
Net weight	Indoor		kg	29	34	29	
	Outdoor			82			
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")				
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.50				
Vertical height differences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.50 / Max.15				
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~50*3				
	Heating		-20~20				
Air filter (option)			Filter kit : UM-FL1EF	Filter kit : UM-FL2EF	Filter kit : UM-FL1EF		
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-EXZ3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2				

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

R410A				Micro Inverter					
Set model name				FDUM200VSAPVH		FDUM250VSAPVH		FDUM200VSATVH	
				Twin				Triple	
Indoor unit			FDUM100VH x 2		FDUM125VH x 2		FDUM71VH x 3		
Outdoor unit			FDC200VSA		FDC250VSA		FDC200VSA		
Power source			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz						
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	19.0 (5.2 ~ 22.4)		24.0 (6.9 ~ 28.0)		19.0 (5.2 ~ 22.4)		
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	22.4 (3.3 ~ 25.0)		27.0 (5.5 ~ 31.5)		22.4 (3.3 ~ 25.0)		
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	6.51 / 6.04		8.33 / 7.52		6.46 / 6.15		
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		2.92 / 3.71		2.88 / 3.59		2.94 / 3.64		
Inrush current		A	5		5		5		
Max. current			22		24		22		
Sound power level*1	Indoor*4	Cooling/Heating	dB(A)	65 / 65		67 / 67		65 / 65	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		72 / 74		73 / 75		72 / 74	
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor*4	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	44 / 38 / 36 / 30		45 / 40 / 34 / 29		38 / 33 / 29 / 25	
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		44 / 38 / 36 / 30		45 / 40 / 34 / 29		38 / 33 / 29 / 25	
Air flow	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	m³/min	58 / 59		59 / 62		58 / 59	
	Indoor*4	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		36 / 28 / 25 / 19		39 / 32 / 26 / 20		24 / 19 / 15 / 10	
				Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	36 / 28 / 25 / 19		39 / 32 / 26 / 20		24 / 19 / 15 / 10
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating			135 / 135		143 / 151		135 / 135
External static pressure*2		Pa	Standard:60 Max:100				Standard:35 Max:100		
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	280 x 1,370 x 740				280 x 950 x 635	
	Outdoor			1,300 x 970 x 370				1,300 x 970 x 370	
Net weight	Indoor		kg	54				34	
	Outdoor			115				115	
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") / 22.22(7/8")		12.7(1/2") / 22.22(7/8")		9.52(3/8") / 22.22(7/8")		
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.70						
Vertical height differences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.30 / Max.15						
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~50*3						
	Heating		-15~20						
Air filter (option)			Filter kit : UM-FL3EF				Filter kit : UM-FL2EF		
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2						

NOTES:

- The data are measured under the following conditions(R32 : ISO-T1, -H1 / R410A : ISO-T1).
Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.
*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.
*2 : External static pressure is changeable to be set by the remote control. MAX external static pressure is "High static pressure" setting. The values of sound pressure level become 5dB(A) higher at external static pressure of 100Pa.
*3 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.
*4 : The values are for one indoor unit operation. (Multi system only)

R32			Standard Inverter		
Set model name			FDUM71VNPVH	FDUM90VNPVH	FDUM100VNPVH
Indoor unit			FDUM71VH	FDUM100VH	FDUM100VH
Outdoor unit			FDC71VNP-W	FDC90VNP-W	FDC100VNP-W
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz		
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	7.1 (1.5 ~ 7.3)	9.0 (2.1 ~ 9.5)	10.0 (2.1 ~ 10.2)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	7.1 (1.1 ~ 7.3)	9.0 (1.7 ~ 9.5)	10.0 (1.7 ~ 10.4)
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.60 / 1.89	2.62 / 1.98	3.08 / 2.45
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		2.73 / 3.76	3.44 / 4.55	3.25 / 4.08
Inrush current		A	5	5	5
Max. current			15.8	19	19
Sound power level* ¹	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	65 / 65	65 / 65	65 / 65
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	67 / 67	67 / 66	68 / 67
Sound pressure level* ¹	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	38 / 33 / 29 / 25	44 / 38 / 36 / 30	44 / 38 / 36 / 30
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	38 / 33 / 29 / 25	44 / 38 / 36 / 30	44 / 38 / 36 / 30
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	54 / 54	55 / 53	56 / 54
		Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	24 / 19 / 15 / 10	36 / 28 / 25 / 19	36 / 28 / 25 / 19
Air flow	Indoor	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	24 / 19 / 15 / 10	36 / 28 / 25 / 19	36 / 28 / 25 / 19
		Cooling/Heating	42 / 42	59 / 55	63 / 55
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating			
External static pressure* ²		Pa	Standard:35 Max:100	Standard:60 Max:100	
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	280 x 950 x 635	280 x 1,370 x 740	
	Outdoor		640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	
Net weight	Indoor		34	54	
	Outdoor		45	57	
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm	6.35(1/4") / 12.7(1/2")	6.35(1/4") / 15.88(5/8")	
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m		Max.30	
Vertical height differences		Outdoor is higher/lower		Max.20 / Max.20	
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C		-15~46* ³	
	Heating			-15~20	
Air filter (option)			Filter kit : UM-FL2EF	Filter kit : UM-FL3EF	
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2		

R410A			Standard Inverter		
Set model name			FDUM71VNPVH	FDUM90VNP1VH	FDUM100VNP1VH
Indoor unit			FDUM71VH	FDUM100VH	FDUM100VH
Outdoor unit			FDC71VNP	FDC90VNP1	FDC100VNP
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz		
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	7.1 (1.4 ~ 7.1)	9.0 (1.9 ~ 9.0)	10.0 (2.8 ~ 11.2)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	7.1 (1.0 ~ 7.1)	9.0 (1.5 ~ 9.0)	11.2 (2.5 ~ 12.5)
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.60 / 1.89	2.69 / 2.25	3.00 / 2.93
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		2.73 / 3.76	3.35 / 4.00	3.33 / 3.82
Inrush current		A	5	5	5
Max. current			14.5	18	22
Sound power level* ¹	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	65 / 65	65 / 65	65 / 65
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	67 / 67	69 / 69	70 / 70
Sound pressure level* ¹	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	38 / 33 / 29 / 25	44 / 38 / 36 / 30	44 / 38 / 36 / 30
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	38 / 33 / 29 / 25	44 / 38 / 36 / 30	44 / 38 / 36 / 30
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	54 / 54	57 / 55	57 / 61
		Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	24 / 19 / 15 / 10	36 / 28 / 25 / 19	36 / 28 / 25 / 19
Air flow	Indoor	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	24 / 19 / 15 / 10	36 / 28 / 25 / 19	36 / 28 / 25 / 19
		Cooling/Heating	36 / 36	63 / 49.5	75 / 79
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating			
External static pressure* ²		Pa	Standard:35 Max:100	Standard:60 Max:100	
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	280 x 950 x 635	280 x 1,370 x 740	
	Outdoor		640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	845 x 970 x 370
Net weight	Indoor		34	54	
	Outdoor		45	57	70
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm	6.35(1/4") / 12.7(1/2")	6.35(1/4") / 15.88(5/8")	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m		Max.30	
Vertical height differences		Outdoor is higher/lower		Max.20 / Max.20	
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C		-15~46* ³	
	Heating			-15~20	
Air filter (option)			Filter kit : UM-FL2EF	Filter kit : UM-FL3EF	
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-EXZ3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2		

SRK

Indoor Unit
Wall Mounted



SRK 50-60
Only used with
Multi System.

SRK 71-100
Common to the
both case of
Single and Multi



Remote control (option)

Wired



RC-EX3A



RC-E5



RCH-E3

Wireless



Wireless
remote control

*Not all functions available with all remote control options.

Elegant Timeless Design

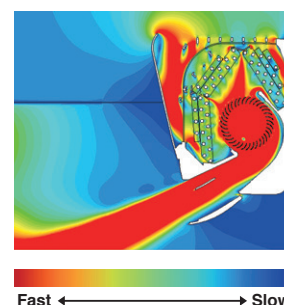
The SRK series air-conditioners have been stylishly designed with rounded contours that fit beautifully into any of Europe's diverse interior settings. The design was created by the Italian industrial design studio Tensa srl, based in Milan, to respond to a broad spectrum of local user needs.

Jet Air Technology

We used the same aerodynamic analysis technology as used in developing jet engines.



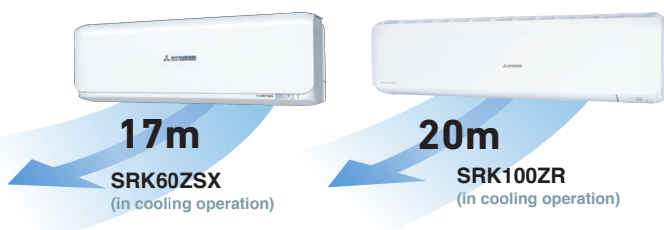
The jet air stream generated by this air channel system can bring large volume air without consuming much power. While at the same time, it delivers a uniform gentle breeze to every corner of the room.



Colours in the figure show the air speed.

Long Reach Air Flow

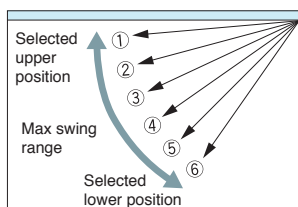
Long reach airflow is achieved by Jet technology. Good for large living rooms and shops, which increases comfort.



Flap Control System

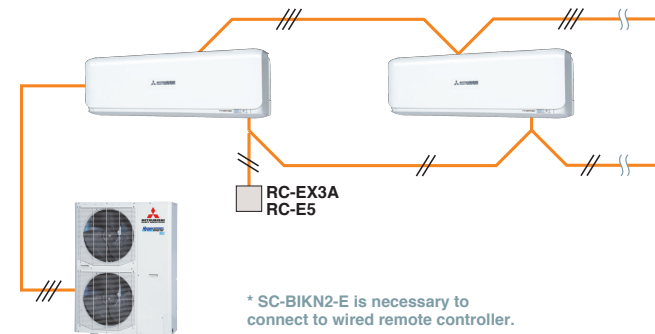
The flap can swing within the range of upper and lower flap position selected.

* The wireless remote control is not applicable to the flap control system.



Indoor Unit Connection

Up to three indoor units are connectable to one outdoor unit.



* SC-BIKN2-E is necessary to connect to wired remote controller.

SC-BIKN2-E connection (Option)

Interface kit can be built into indoor unit.(SRK50-60)

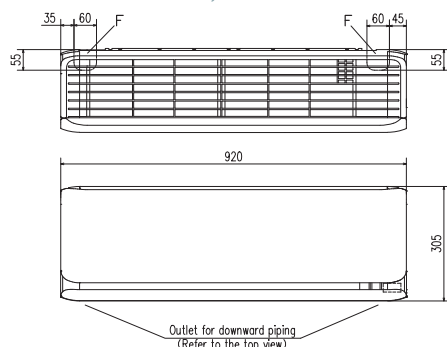
OUTDOOR UNIT

		Hyper Inverter		Micro Inverter	
FDC		71VNX-W	100~140VN(S)X-W	100~140VN(S)A-W	—
		—	100~140VN(S)X	100VN(S)A	200VSA
model			New 		
Chargeless		30m		30m	
Height x Width x Depth (mm)		750 x 880(+88) x 340	1,300 x 970 x 370	845 x 970 x 370	1,300 x 970 x 370

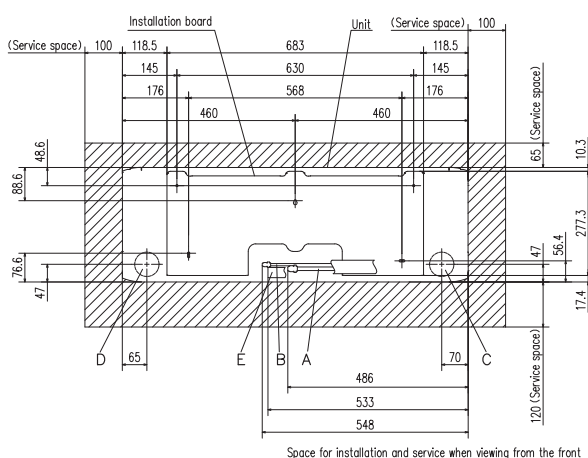
		Standard Inverter		
FDC		71VNP-W	100VNP-W	—
		—	—	100VNP
model				
Chargeless		15m		
Height x Width x Depth (mm)		640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	845 x 970 x 370

DIMENSIONS (Unit:mm) - SRK -

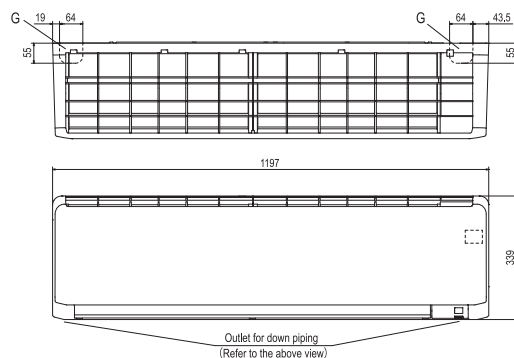
Models SRK50ZSX-W, 60ZSX-W



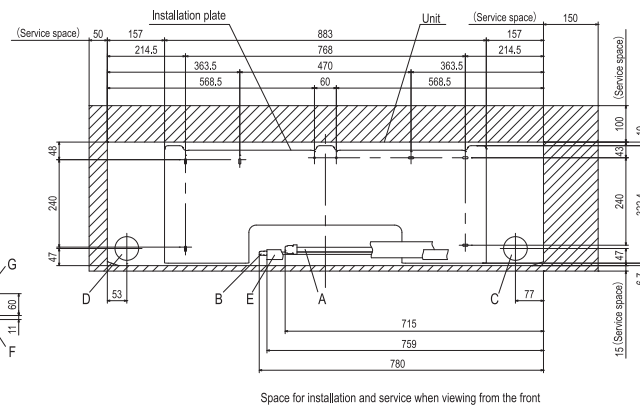
Symbol	Content
A	Gas piping $\phi 12.7 (1/2")$ (Flare)
B	Liquid piping $\phi 6.35 (1/4")$ (Flare)
C	Hole on wall for right rear piping ($\phi 65$)
D	Hole on wall for left rear piping ($\phi 65$)
E	Drain hose VP16
F	Outlet for piping



Models SRK71ZR-W, 100ZR-W



Symbol	Content
A	Gas piping $\phi 15.88 (5/8")$ (Flare)
B	Liquid piping 71: $\phi 6.35 (1/4")$ (Flare) 100: $\phi 9.52 (3/8")$ (Flare)
C	Hole on wall for right rear piping ($\phi 65$)
D	Hole on wall for left rear piping ($\phi 65$)
E	Drain hose VP16
F	Outlet for wiring (on both side)
G	Outlet for piping (on both side)



SPECIFICATIONS - SRK -

R32			HyperInverter		
Set model name			SRK71VNXWZR	SRK100VNXWZR	SRK100VSXWZR
Indoor unit			SRK71ZR-W	SRK100ZR-W	SRK100ZR-W
Outdoor unit			FDC71VNX-W	FDC100VNX-W	FDC100VSX-W
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz		3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	7.1 (3.2 ~ 8.0)	10.0 (3.5 ~ 11.2)	10.0 (3.5 ~ 11.2)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	8.0 (3.6 ~ 9.0)	11.2 (2.7 ~ 12.5)	11.2 (2.7 ~ 16.0)
Power consumption		Cooling/Heating kW	1.93 / 1.78	2.74 / 3.04	2.74 / 3.04
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating	3.68 / 4.49	3.65 / 3.69	3.65 / 3.69
Inrush current		A	5	5	5
Max. current			19.1	25	14
Sound power level*1	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	57 / 60	63 / 63	63 / 63
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	66 / 66	67 / 67	67 / 67
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	44 / 41 / 37 / 25	48 / 45 / 40 / 27	48 / 45 / 40 / 27
		Heating (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	46 / 39 / 35 / 28	48 / 43 / 38 / 30	48 / 43 / 38 / 30
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	51 / 51	53 / 51	53 / 51
		Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	20.5 / 18.6 / 16.2 / 10.4	24.5 / 21.3 / 17.6 / 10.4	24.5 / 21.3 / 17.6 / 10.4
Air flow	Indoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	25.0 / 19.8 / 17.3/ 13.3	27.5 / 23.2 / 19.1/ 13.6	27.5 / 23.2 / 19.1/ 13.6
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	60 / 50	100 / 100	100 / 100
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	339 x 1,197 x 262	
	Outdoor			750 x 880(+88) x 340	1,300 x 970 x 370
Net weight	Indoor		kg	16.5	
	Outdoor			60	97
Ref.piping size		Liquid/Gas	ømm	6.35(1/4") / 15.88(5/8")	
Refrigerant line (one way) length			m	Max.50	
Vertical height differences			Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.100
Outdoor operating temperature range		Cooling	°C	-15~50*2	
		Heating		-20~20	
Air filter, Q'ty			Polypropylene net x 2(washable)		
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 & Interface kit:SC-BIKN2-E		

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

R32			HyperInverter		
Set model name			SRK100VNXWPZSX	SRK125VNXWPZSX	SRK140VNXWTZSX
			Twin		Triple
Indoor unit			SRK50ZSX-W x 2	SRK60ZSX-W x 2	SRK50ZSX-W x 3
Outdoor unit			FDC100VNX-W	FDC125VNX-W	FDC140VNX-W
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz		
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)			10.0 (3.5 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (3.5 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (3.5 ~ 16.0)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)			11.2 (2.7 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (2.7 ~ 17.0)	16.0 (2.7 ~ 18.0)
Power consumption			2.47 / 2.60	3.43 / 3.42	4.03 / 4.04
EER/COP			4.05 / 4.31	3.64 / 4.09	3.48 / 3.96
Inrush current			5	5	5
Max. current			25	27	27
Sound power level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating	59 / 62	62 / 63	59 / 62
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	67 / 67	68 / 70	69 / 71
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	44 / 39 / 31 / 22	46 / 41 / 33 / 22	44 / 39 / 31 / 22
			46 / 41 / 33 / 23	46 / 42 / 34 / 23	46 / 41 / 33 / 23
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	53 / 51	53 / 54	54 / 54
			14.3 / 12.4 / 7.8 / 5.4	16.3 / 13.4 / 8.9 / 5.4	14.3 / 12.4 / 7.8 / 5.4
Air flow	Indoor*3	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	17.3 / 14.3 / 9.8 / 6.2	17.8 / 13.7 / 10.9 / 6.2	17.3 / 14.3 / 9.8 / 6.2
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	305 x 920 x 220		
	Outdoor		1,300 x 970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		13		
	Outdoor		97		
Ref.piping size			Liquid/Gas		
Refrigerant line (one way) length			ømm		
Vertical height differences			9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")		
Outdoor operating temperature range			Max.100		
			Max.50 / Max.15		
			Max.65		
			-15~50*2		
			-20~20		
			Polypropylene net x 2(washable)		
			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 & Interface kit:SC-BIKN2-E		

NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions (R32 : ISO-T1, -H1 / R410A : ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

*2 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

*3 : The values are for one indoor unit operation. (Multi system only)

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

SRK | **Indoor Unit**

R32			HyperInverter			
Set model name			SRK100VSXWPZSX	SRK125VSXWPZSX	SRK140VSXWTZSX	
			Twin		Triple	
Indoor unit			SRK50ZSX-W x 2	SRK60ZSX-W x 2	SRK50ZSX-W x 3	
Outdoor unit			FDC100VSX-W	FDC125VSX-W	FDC140VSX-W	
Power source			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz			
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	10.0 (3.5 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (3.5 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (3.5 ~ 16.0)	
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	11.2 (2.7 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (2.7 ~ 18.0)	16.0 (2.7 ~ 20.0)	
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.47 / 2.60	3.43 / 3.42	4.03 / 4.04	
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		4.05 / 4.31	3.64 / 4.09	3.48 / 3.96	
Inrush current		A	5	5	5	
Max. current			14	14	14	
Sound power level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating	dB(A)	59 / 62	62 / 63	59 / 62
	Outdoor			Cooling/Heating	67 / 67	68 / 70
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo) Heating (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	dB(A)	44 / 39 / 31 / 22	46 / 41 / 33 / 22	44 / 39 / 31 / 22
	Outdoor			Cooling/Heating	46 / 41 / 33 / 23	46 / 42 / 34 / 23
Air flow	Indoor*3	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	m³/min	53 / 51	53 / 54	54 / 54
		Heating (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)		14.3 / 12.4 / 7.8 / 5.4	16.3 / 13.4 / 8.9 / 5.4	14.3 / 12.4 / 7.8 / 5.4
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		17.3 / 14.3 / 9.8 / 6.2	17.8 / 13.7 / 10.9 / 6.2	17.3 / 14.3 / 9.8 / 6.2
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	100 / 100		100 / 100
	Outdoor			305 x 920 x 220		1,300 x 970 x 370
Net weight	Indoor		kg	13		99
	Outdoor			99		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas		ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")		
Refrigerant line (one way) length			m	Max.100		Max.65
Vertical height differences	Outdoor is higher/lower		m	Max.50 / Max.15		
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling		°C	-15~50*2		
	Heating			-20~20		
Air filter, Q'ty				Polypropylene net x 2(washable)		
Remote control (option)				wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 & Interface kit:SC-BIKN2-E		

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

R410A			HyperInverter		
Set model name			SRK100VNXPZSX	SRK125VNXPZSX	SRK140VNXTZSX
			Twin		Triple
Indoor unit			SRK50ZSX-W x 2	SRK60ZSX-W x 2	SRK50ZSX-W x 3
Outdoor unit			FDC100VNX	FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz		
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 17.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 18.0)
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.66 / 2.60	3.60 / 3.48	3.98 / 3.68
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		3.76 / 4.31	3.47 / 4.02	3.52 / 4.35
Inrush current		A	5	5	5
Max. current			24	26	26
Sound power level* ¹	Indoor* ³	Cooling/Heating	59 / 62	62 / 63	59 / 62
	Outdoor		Cooling/Heating	70 / 70	70 / 70
Sound pressure level* ¹	Indoor* ³	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	44 / 39 / 31 / 22	46 / 41 / 33 / 22	44 / 39 / 31 / 22
	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)		46 / 41 / 33 / 23	46 / 42 / 34 / 23	46 / 41 / 33 / 23
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52
Air flow	Indoor* ³	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	14.3 / 12.4 / 7.8 / 5.4	16.3 / 13.4 / 8.9 / 5.4	14.3 / 12.4 / 7.8 / 5.4
	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)		17.3 / 14.3 / 9.8 / 6.2	17.8 / 13.7 / 10.9 / 6.2	17.3 / 14.3 / 9.8 / 6.2
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	305 x 920 x 220		
	Outdoor		1,300 x 970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		13		
	Outdoor		105		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")		
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.100		
Vertical height differences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.30 / Max.15		
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~43* ²		
	Heating		-20~20		
Air filter, Q'ty			Polypropylene net x 2(washable)		
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 & Interface kit:SC-BIKN2-E		

SPECIFICATIONS - SRK -

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

R410A			HyperInverter		
Set model name			SRK100VSPZSX	SRK125VSPZSX	SRK140VSTZSX
			Twin		Triple
Indoor unit			SRK50ZSX-W x 2	SRK60ZSX-W x 2	SRK50ZSX-W x 3
Outdoor unit			FDC100VSX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX
Power source			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz		
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 18.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 20.0)
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.66 / 2.60	3.60 / 3.48	3.98 / 3.68
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		3.76 / 4.31	3.47 / 4.02	3.52 / 4.35
Inrush current		A	5	5	5
Max. current			15	15	15
Sound power level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating	59 / 62	62 / 63	59 / 62
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	44 / 39 / 31 / 22	46 / 41 / 33 / 22	44 / 39 / 31 / 22
		Heating (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	46 / 41 / 33 / 23	46 / 42 / 34 / 23	46 / 41 / 33 / 23
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52
Air flow	Indoor*3	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	14.3/ 12.4 / 7.8 / 5.4	16.3 / 13.4 / 8.9 / 5.4	14.3 / 12.4 / 7.8 / 5.4
		Heating (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	17.3 / 14.3 / 9.8 / 6.2	17.8 / 13.7 / 10.9 / 6.2	17.3 / 14.3 / 9.8 / 6.2
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	305 x 920 x 220	
	Outdoor			1,300 x 970 x 370	
Net weight	Indoor		kg	13	
	Outdoor			105	
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas		ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")	
Refrigerant line (one way) length			m	Max.100	
Vertical height differences	Outdoor is higher/lower		m	Max.30 / Max.15	
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling		°C	-15~43*2	
	Heating			-20~20	
Air filter, Q'ty				Polypropylene net x 2(washable)	
Remote control (option)				wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 & Interface kit:SC-BIKN2-E	

R32			Micro Inverter				
Set model name			SRK100VNAWZR		SRK100VSAWZR		
Indoor unit			SRK100ZR-W		SRK100ZR-W		
Outdoor unit			FDC100VNA-W		FDC100VSA-W		
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz		3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz		
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)		10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)		
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)		11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)		
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	3.19 / 3.04		3.19 / 3.04		
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		3.13 / 3.68		3.13 / 3.68		
Inrush current		A	5		5		
Max. current			24		15		
Sound power level*1	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	dB(A)	63 / 63		63 / 63	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		69 / 70		69 / 70	
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)		48 / 45 / 40 / 27		48 / 45 / 40 / 27	
		Heating (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)		48 / 43 / 38 / 30		48 / 43 / 38 / 30	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 55		54 / 55	
Air flow	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)		m³/min	24.5 / 21.3 / 17.6/ 10.4		24.5 / 21.3 / 17.6/ 10.4
		Heating (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	27.5 / 23.2 / 19.1/ 13.6		27.5 / 23.2 / 19.1/ 13.6		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	75 / 73		75 / 73		
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	339 x 1,197 x 262			
	Outdoor			845 x 970 x 370			
Net weight	Indoor		kg	16.5			
	Outdoor			77			
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")				
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.50				
Vertical height differences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.50 / Max.15				
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~50*2				
	Heating		-20~20				
Air filter, Q'ty			Polypropylene net x2 (Washable)				
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 & Interface kit:SC-BIKN2-E				

NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions (R32 : ISO-T1, -H1 / R410A : ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

*2 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

*3 : The values are for one indoor unit operation. (Multi system only)

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

SRK | **Indoor Unit**

R32			Micro Inverter			
Set model name			SRK100VNAWPZSX	SRK125VNAWPZSX	SRK140VNAWPZR	SRK140VNAWTZSX
			Twin		Triple	
Indoor unit			SRK50ZSX-W x 2	SRK60ZSX-W x 2	SRK71ZR-W x 2	SRK50ZSX-W x 3
Outdoor unit			FDC100VNA-W	FDC125VNA-W	FDC140VNA-W	FDC140VNA-W
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz			
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)	13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)	15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.89 / 2.61	4.54 / 3.58	4.26 / 4.03	4.26 / 3.74
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		3.46 / 4.29	2.76 / 3.91	3.19 / 3.85	3.19 / 4.14
Inrush current		A	5	5	5	5
Max. current			24	24	24	24
Sound power level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating	59 / 62	62 / 63	57 / 60	59 / 62
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	69 / 70	71 / 71	72 / 73	72 / 73
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	44 / 39 / 31 / 22	46 / 41 / 33 / 22	44 / 41 / 37 / 25	44 / 39 / 31 / 22
		Heating (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	46 / 41 / 33 / 23	46 / 42 / 34 / 23	46 / 39 / 35 / 28	46 / 41 / 33 / 23
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	54 / 55	54 / 56	56 / 58	56 / 58
Air flow	Indoor*3	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	14.3 / 12.4 / 7.8 / 5.4	16.3 / 13.4 / 8.9 / 5.4	20.5 / 18.6 / 16.2 / 10.4	14.3 / 12.4 / 7.8 / 5.4
		Heating (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	17.3 / 14.3 / 9.8 / 6.2	17.8 / 13.7 / 10.9 / 6.2	25.0 / 19.8 / 17.3 / 13.3	17.3 / 14.3 / 9.8 / 6.2
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	305 x 920 x 220		339 x 1197 x 262	305 x 920 x 220
	Outdoor		845 x 970 x 370			
Net weight	Indoor		13		15.5	13
	Outdoor		77			
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")			
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.50			
Vertical height differences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.50 / Max.15			
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~50*2			
	Heating		-20~20			
Air filter, Q'ty			Polypropylene net x 2(washable)			
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 & Interface kit:SC-BIKN2-E			

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

R32			Micro Inverter			
Set model name			SRK100VSAWPZSX	SRK125VSAWPZSX	SRK140VSAWPZR	SRK140VSAWTZSX
			Twin		Triple	
Indoor unit			SRK50ZSX-W x 2	SRK60ZSX-W x 2	SRK71ZR-W x 2	SRK50ZSX-W x 3
Outdoor unit			FDC100VSA-W	FDC125VSA-W	FDC140VSA-W	FDC140VSA-W
Power source			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz			
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)	13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)	15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.89 / 2.61	4.54 / 3.58	4.26 / 4.03	4.26 / 3.74
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		3.46 / 4.29	2.76 / 3.91	3.19 / 3.85	3.19 / 4.14
Inrush current		A	5	5	5	5
Max. current			15	15	15	15
Sound power level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating	59 / 62	62 / 63	57 / 60	59 / 62
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	69 / 70	71 / 71	72 / 73	72 / 73
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	44 / 39 / 31 / 22	46 / 41 / 33 / 22	44 / 41 / 37 / 25	44 / 39 / 31 / 22
		Heating (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	46 / 41 / 33 / 23	46 / 42 / 34 / 23	46 / 39 / 35 / 28	46 / 41 / 33 / 23
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	54 / 55	54 / 56	56 / 58	56 / 58
Air flow	Indoor*3	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	14.3 / 12.4 / 7.8 / 5.4	16.3 / 13.4 / 8.9 / 5.4	20.5 / 18.6 / 16.2 / 10.4	14.3 / 12.4 / 7.8 / 5.4
		Heating (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	17.3 / 14.3 / 9.8 / 6.2	17.8 / 13.7 / 10.9 / 6.2	25.0 / 19.8 / 17.3 / 13.3	17.3 / 14.3 / 9.8 / 6.2
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	305 x 920 x 220		339 x 1197 x 262	305 x 920 x 220
	Outdoor		845 x 970 x 370			
Net weight	Indoor		13		15.5	13
	Outdoor		78			
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")			
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.50			
Vertical height differences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.50 / Max.15			
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~50*2			
	Heating		-20~20			
Air filter, Q'ty			Polypropylene net x 2(washable)			
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 & Interface kit:SC-BIKN2-E			

SPECIFICATIONS - SRK -

R410A			Micro Inverter			
Set model name			SRK100VNAZR		SRK100VSAZR	
Indoor unit			SRK100ZR-W		SRK100ZR-W	
Outdoor unit			FDC100VNA		FDC100VSA	
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz		3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz	
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)		10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)		11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	
Power consumption		Cooling/Heating kW	3.19 / 2.78		3.19 / 2.78	
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating	3.13 / 4.03		3.13 / 4.03	
Inrush current		A	5		5	
Max. current			24		15	
Sound power level*1	Indoor		Cooling/Heating	63 / 63		63 / 63
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	70 / 70		70 / 70	
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	48 / 45 / 40 / 27		48 / 45 / 40 / 27	
		Heating (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	48 / 43 / 38 / 30		48 / 43 / 38 / 30	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	54 / 56		54 / 56	
		Air flow	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	24.5 / 21.3 / 17.6 / 10.4	
Heating (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	27.5 / 23.2 / 19.1 / 13.6		27.5 / 23.2 / 19.1 / 13.6			
		Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	75 / 73		75 / 73
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	339 x 1,197 x 262		
	Outdoor			845 x 970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kg	16.5		
	Outdoor			80		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas		ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")		
Refrigerant line (one way) length			m	Max.50		
Vertical height differences			Outdoor is higher/lower	Max.50 / Max.15		
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling		°C	-15~50*2		
	Heating			-20~20		
Air filter, Q'ty			Polypropylene net x2 (Washable)			
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 & Interface kit:SC-BIKN2-E			

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

 R410A				Micro Inverter	
Set model name				SRK200VSAPZR	
Indoor unit				Twin	
Outdoor unit				SRK100ZR-W x 2	
Power source				FDC200VSA	
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)				3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz	
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)				19.0 (5.2 ~ 22.4)	
Power consumption				22.4 (3.3 ~ 25.0)	
Cooling/Heating		kW		7.52 / 7.41	
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		2.53 / 3.02	
Inrush current				5	
Max. current				20	
Sound power level*1	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	dB(A)	63 / 63	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		72 / 74	
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Mo/Low/Ulo)	dB(A)	48 / 45 / 40 / 27	
	Indoor	Heating (Hi/Mo/Low/Ulo)		48 / 43 / 38 / 30	
Air flow	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	m³/min	58 / 59	
	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Mo/Low/Ulo)		24.5 / 21.3 / 17.6 / 10.4	
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	Heating (Hi/Mo/Low/Ulo)	mm	27.5 / 23.2 / 19.1 / 13.6	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		135 / 135	
Net weight	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	kg	339 x 1,197 x 262	
	Outdoor			1,300 x 970 x 370	
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas		ømm	16.5	
				115	
Refrigerant line (one way) length				9.52(3/8") / 22.22(7/8")	
Vertical height differences				Max.70	
Outdoor operating temperature range				Max.30 / Max.15	
Air filter, Q'ty				-15~50*2	
Remote control (option)				-15~20	
				Polypropylene net x2 (Washable)	
				wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 & Interface kit:SC-BIKN2-E	

NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions (R32 : ISO-T1, -H1 / R410A : ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

*2 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

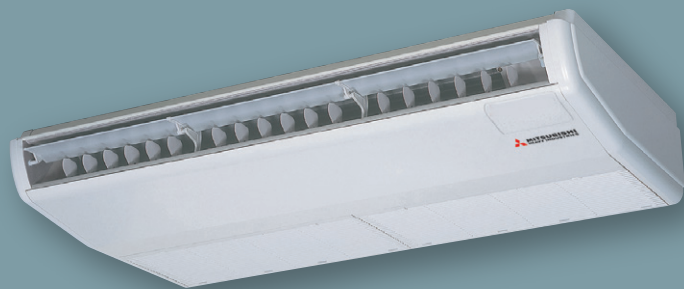
*3 : The values are for one indoor unit operation. (Multi system only)

R32			Standard Inverter	
Set model name			SRK71VNPWZR	SRK100VNPWZR
Indoor unit			SRK71ZR-W	SRK100ZR-W
Outdoor unit			FDC71VNP-W	FDC100VNP-W
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz	
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	7.1 (1.5 ~ 7.3)	9.6 (2.1 ~ 9.6)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	7.1 (1.1 ~ 7.3)	10.0 (1.7 ~ 10.4)
Power consumption		Cooling/Heating kW	2.36 / 1.88	3.10 / 2.80
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating	3.01 / 3.78	3.10 / 3.57
Inrush current		A	5	5
Max. current			15.8	19
Sound power level*1	Indoor*3		Cooling/Heating	57 / 60
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	67 / 67	68 / 67
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	44 / 41 / 37 / 25	48 / 45 / 40 / 27
		Heating (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	46 / 39 / 35 / 28	48 / 43 / 38 / 30
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	54 / 54	56 / 54
		Air flow	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	20.5 / 18.6 / 16.2 / 10.4
Indoor*3	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)		25.0 / 19.8 / 17.3 / 13.3	27.5 / 23.2 / 19.1 / 13.6
Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		42 / 42	63 / 55
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	339 x 1,197 x 262
	Outdoor			640 x 800(+71) x 290
Net weight	Indoor		kg	15.5
	Outdoor			45
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm	6.35(1/4") / 12.7(1/2")	6.35(1/4") / 15.88(5/8")
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.30	
Vertical height differences		Outdoor is higher/lower	Max.20 / Max.20	
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~46*2	
	Heating		-15~20	
Air filter, Q'ty			Polypropylene net x2 (Washable)	
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 & Interface kit:SC-BIKN2-E	

R410A			Standard Inverter	
Set model name			SRK100VNPW1ZR	
Indoor unit			SRK100ZR-W	
Outdoor unit			FDC100VNP	
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz	
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	10.0 (2.4 ~ 10.5)	
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	11.2 (3.2 ~ 11.5)	
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	3.09 / 3.28	
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		3.24 / 3.41	
Inrush current		A	14.4	
Max. current			21	
Sound power level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating	63 / 63	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	70 / 74	
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	48 / 45 / 40 / 27	
		Heating (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	48 / 43 / 38 / 30	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	57 / 61	
Air flow	Indoor*3	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	24.5 / 21.3 / 17.6 / 10.4	
		Heating (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	27.5 / 23.2 / 19.1 / 13.6	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	75 / 80	
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	
	Outdoor		339 x 1,197 x 262 845 x 970 x 370	
Net weight	Indoor		kg	
	Outdoor		16.5 70	
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")	
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.30	
Vertical height differences		Outdoor is higher/lower	m	
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	Max.20 / Max.20	
	Heating		-15~46*2 -15~20	
Air filter, Q'ty			Polypropylene net x2 (Washable)	
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 & Interface kit:SC-BIKN2-E	

FDE

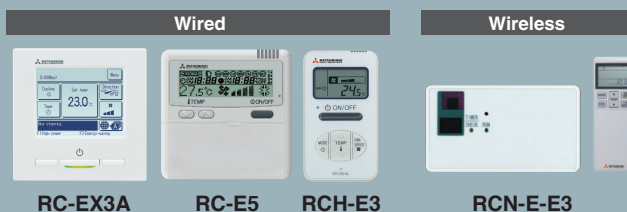
Indoor Unit Ceiling Suspended



FDE 40/50/60/71/100/125/140



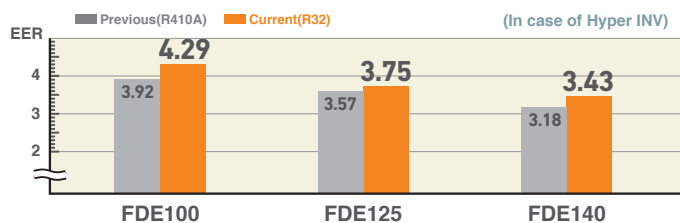
Remote control (option)



*Not all functions available with all remote control options.

High Efficiency

Energy efficiency was improved by use of DC fan motor & high efficient heat exchanger.



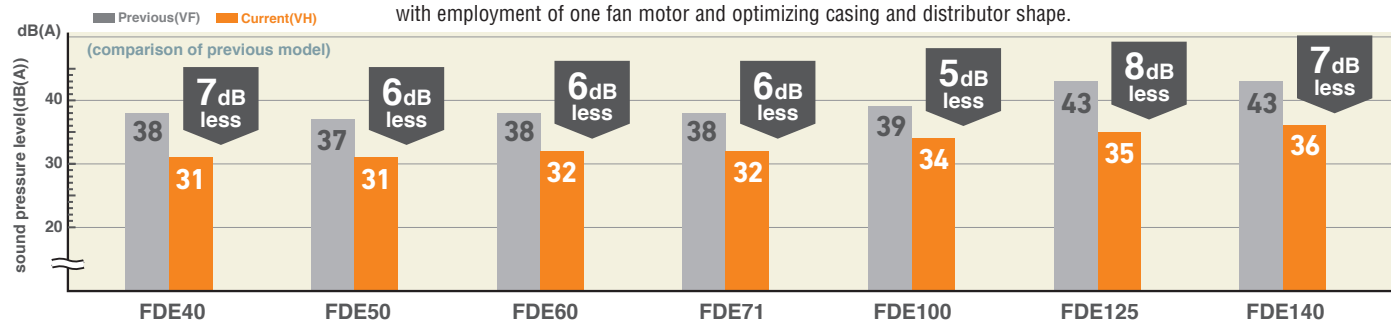
Reduction of Weight

Thanks to decreasing the numbers of fan motor from two to one, reduction of weight was achieved.

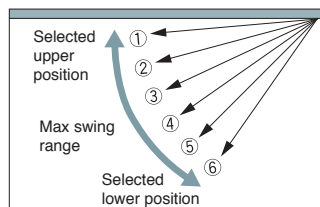
	Previous(VF)	Current(VH)	
60-71VH	37	33	4kg less!!
100-125-140VH	49	43	6kg less!!

Reduced Noise

The industry's lowest sound pressure levels were achieved by decreasing air flow volume, decreasing pressure loss with employment of one fan motor and optimizing casing and distributor shape.



Flap Control System



The flap can swing within the range of upper and lower flap position selected.

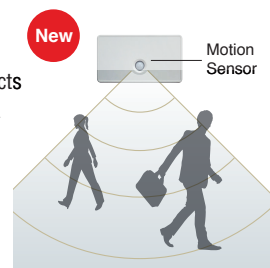
* The wireless remote control is not applicable to the flap control system.

Motion Sensor (Option)

Motion sensor is equipped in the panel and detects the presence/absence and activity of humans in a room to improve the comfort and energy saving performance of the unit.



LB-E



Improved Installation Workability

The refrigerant pipe from the unit can be arranged in three directions, rear, right and up. The drain pipe can be arranged in two directions, left and right. This will allow a free layout of piping for various installation conditions. The unit can only be serviced from the bottom.

Increased
freedom of
a piping layout



OUTDOOR UNIT

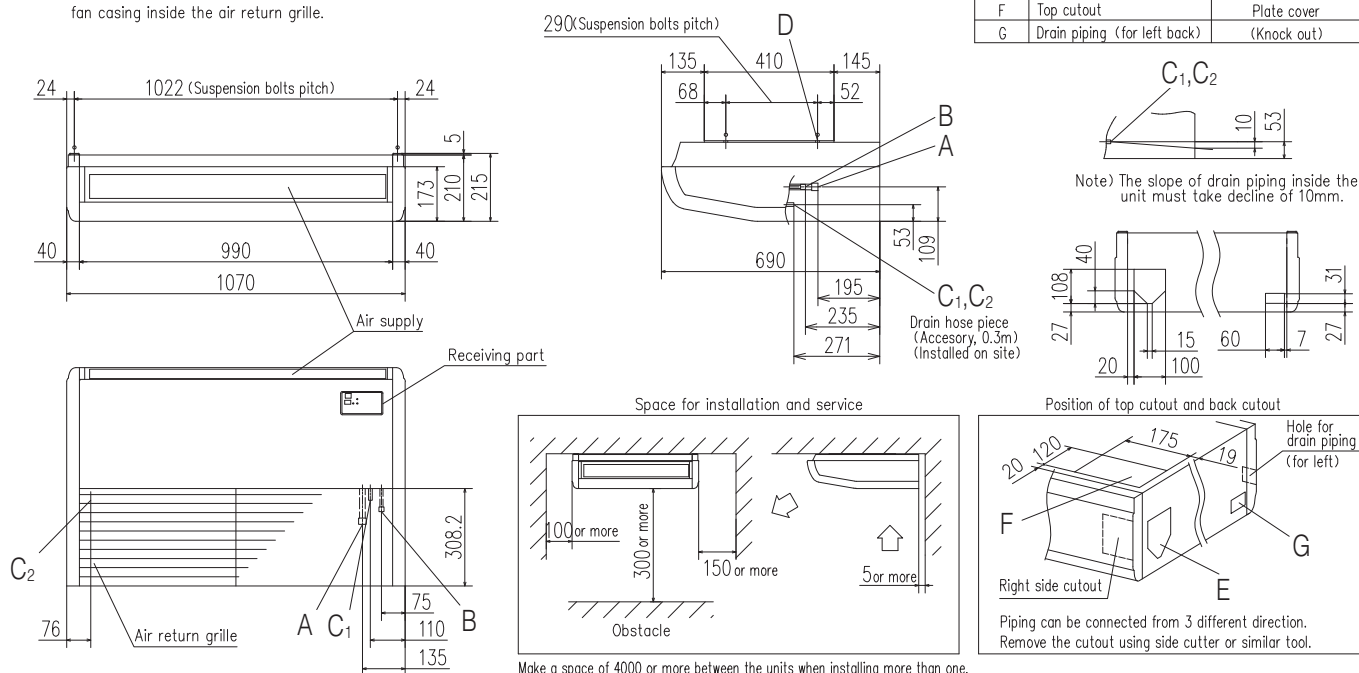
		Hyper Inverter		
SRC • FDC		40~60ZSX-W1,-W2	71VNX-W	100~140VN(S)X-W
		40~60ZSX-S	71VNX	100~140VN(S)X
model				
Chargeless		15m	30m	
Height x Width x Depth (mm)		640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	1,300 x 970 x 370

		Micro Inverter			Standard Inverter		
FDC		100~140VN(S)A-W	—	250~280VSA-W	71VNP-W	90~100VNP-W	—
		100~140VN(S)A	200VSA	250VSA	71VNP	90VNP1	100VNP
model							
Chargeless		30m			15m		
Height x Width x Depth (mm)		845 x 970 x 370	1,300 x 970 x 370	1,505 x 970 x 370	640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	845 x 970 x 370

DIMENSIONS (Unit:mm) - FDE -

Models FDE40VH, 50VH

Note (1) The model name label is attached on the fan casing inside the air return grille.

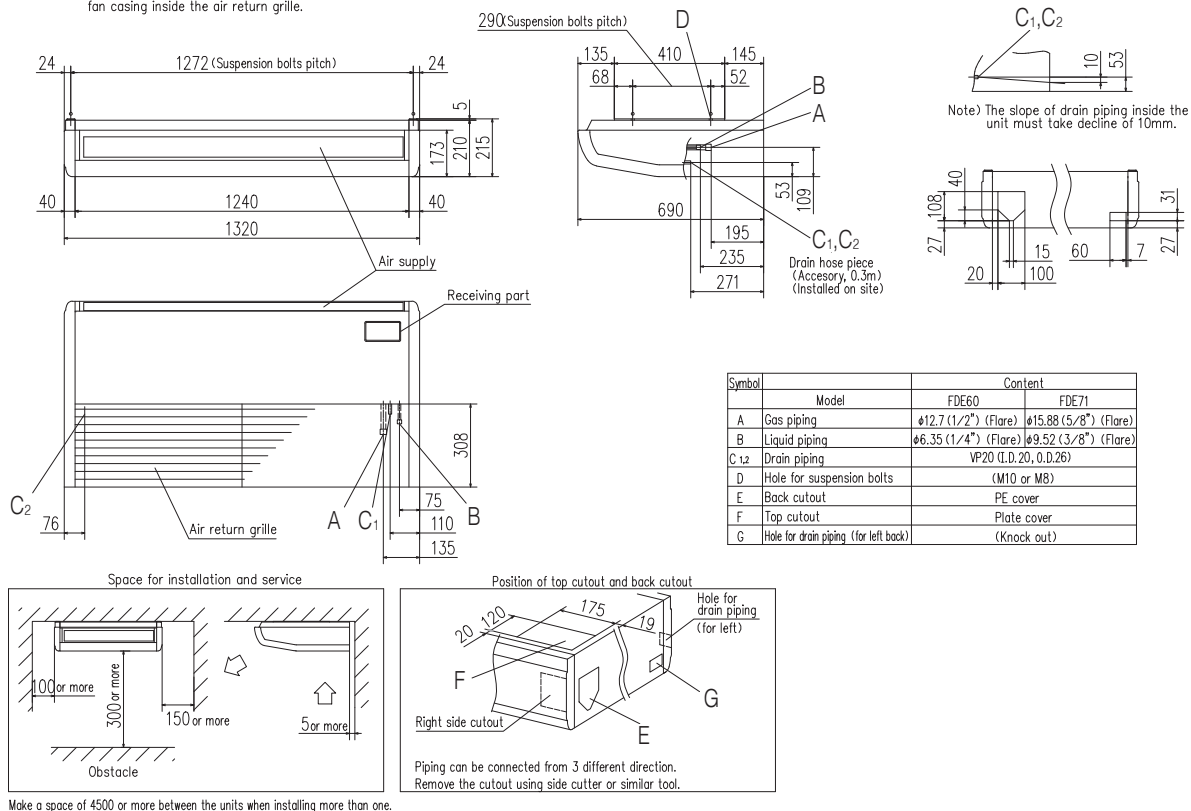


Make a space of 4000 or more between the units when installing more than one.

DIMENSIONS (Unit:mm) - FDE -

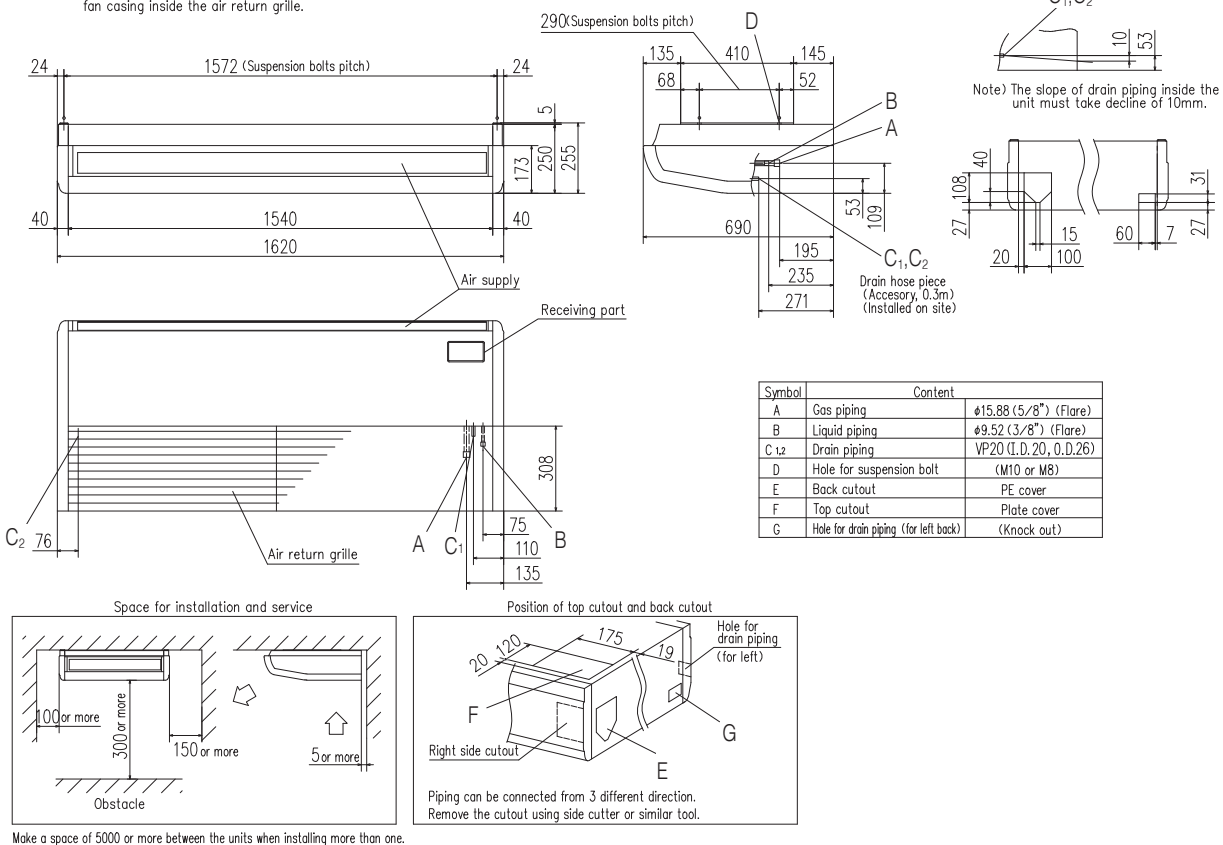
Models FDE60VH, 71VH

Note (1) The model name label is attached on the fan casing inside the air return grille.



Models FDE100VH, 125VH, 140VH

Note (1) The model name label is attached on the fan casing inside the air return grille.



R32			Hyper Inverter		
Set model name			FDE40ZSXW1VH	FDE50ZSXW2VH	FDE60ZSXW1VH
Indoor unit			FDE40VH	FDE50VH	FDE60VH
Outdoor unit			SRC40ZSX-W1	SRC50ZSX-W2	SRC60ZSX-W1
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz		
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	4.0 (1.1 ~ 4.7)	5.0 (1.1 ~ 5.6)	5.6 (1.1 ~ 6.3)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	4.5 (0.6 ~ 5.4)	5.4 (0.6 ~ 6.3)	6.7 (0.6 ~ 7.1)
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	1.02 / 1.10	1.43 / 1.46	1.51 / 1.86
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		3.92 / 4.09	3.49 / 3.70	3.71 / 3.60
Inrush current		A	5	5	5
Max. current			15	15	15
Sound power level*1	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	63 / 62	63 / 62	65 / 65
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A) 46 / 38 / 36 / 31	46 / 38 / 36 / 31	47 / 41 / 37 / 32
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)			
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	52 / 50	52 / 50	53 / 54
		Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	13 / 10 / 9 / 7	13 / 10 / 9 / 7	20 / 16 / 13 / 10
Air flow	Indoor	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	13 / 10 / 9 / 7	13 / 10 / 9 / 7	20 / 16 / 13 / 10
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	33 / 33	39 / 33	41.5 / 39
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	210 x 1,070 x 690	
	Outdoor			640 x 800(+71) x 290	
Net weight	Indoor		kg	28	
	Outdoor			33	
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm	45		
Refrigerant line (one way) length			m	6.35(1/4") / 12.7(1/2")	
Vertical height differences			m	Max.30	
Outdoor operating temperature range			°C	Max.20 / Max.20	
			Cooling	-15~46*2	
			Heating	-20~24	
Air filter, Q'ty			Pocket Plastic net x2(Washable)		
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-E-E3		

R32			Hyper Inverter			
Set model name			FDE71VNXWVH	FDE100VNXWVH	FDE125VNXWVH	FDE140VNXWVH
Indoor unit			FDE71VH	FDE100VH	FDE125VH	FDE140VH
Outdoor unit			FDC71VNX-W	FDC100VNX-W	FDC125VNX-W	FDC140VNX-W
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz			
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	7.1 (3.2 ~ 8.0)	10.0 (3.5 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (3.5 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (3.5 ~ 16.0)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	8.0 (3.6 ~ 9.0)	11.2 (2.7 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (2.7 ~ 17.0)	16.0 (2.7 ~ 18.0)
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	1.87 / 1.87	2.33 / 2.52	3.34 / 3.74	4.08 / 4.41
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		3.80 / 4.28	4.29 / 4.45	3.75 / 3.74	3.43 / 3.63
Inrush current		A	5	5	5	5
Max. current			19.1	25	27	27
Sound power level*1	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	60 / 60	64 / 64	64 / 64	65 / 65
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	66 / 66	67 / 67	68 / 70	69 / 71
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A) 47 / 41 / 37 / 32	48 / 43 / 38 / 34	48 / 45 / 40 / 35	49 / 45 / 40 / 36
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)				
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	51 / 51	53 / 51	53 / 54	54 / 54
		Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)				
Air flow	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min 20 / 16 / 13 / 10	32 / 26 / 21 / 16.5	32 / 29 / 23 / 17	34 / 29 / 23 / 18
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)				
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	60 / 50	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm 210 x 1,320 x 690 750 x 880(+88) x 340	250 x 1,620 x 690		
	Outdoor			1,300 x 970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kg 33 60	43		
	Outdoor			97		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")			
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.50	Max.100		
Vertical height differences		Outdoor is higher/lower	Max.30 / Max.15	Max.50 / Max.15		
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~50*2			
	Heating		-20~20			
Air filter, Q'ty			Pocket Plastic net x2(Washable)			
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-E-E3			

NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1, -H1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

*2 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

SPECIFICATIONS - FDE -

R32			HyperInverter			
Set model name			FDE100VSXWVH	FDE125VSXWVH	FDE140VSXWVH	
Indoor unit			FDE100VH	FDE125VH	FDE140VH	
Outdoor unit			FDC100VSX-W	FDC125VSX-W	FDC140VSX-W	
Power source			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz			
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	10.0 (3.5 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (3.5 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (3.5 ~ 16.0)	
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	11.2 (2.7 ~ 16.0)	14.0 (2.7 ~ 18.0)	16.0 (2.7 ~ 20.0)	
Power consumption		Cooling/Heating kW	2.33 / 2.52	3.34 / 3.74	4.08 / 4.41	
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating	4.29 / 4.45	3.75 / 3.74	3.43 / 3.63	
Inrush current		A	5	5	5	
Max. current			14	14	14	
Sound power level*1	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	64 / 64	64 / 64	65 / 65	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	67 / 67	68 / 70	69 / 71	
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	48 / 43 / 38 / 34	48 / 45 / 40 / 35	49 / 45 / 40 / 36
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		48 / 43 / 38 / 34	48 / 45 / 40 / 35	49 / 45 / 40 / 36
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	53 / 51	53 / 54	54 / 54	
Air flow	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	32 / 26 / 21 / 16.5	32 / 29 / 23 / 17	34 / 29 / 23 / 18
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		32 / 26 / 21 / 16.5	32 / 29 / 23 / 17	34 / 29 / 23 / 18
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	250 x 1,620 x 690		
	Outdoor			1,300 x 970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kg	43		
	Outdoor			99		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")			
Refrigerant line (one way) length			m	Max.100		
Vertical height differences			Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.50 / Max.15	
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~50*2			
	Heating		-20~20			
Air filter, Q'ty			Pocket Plastic net x2(Washable)			
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-E-E3			

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

R32			HyperInverter					
Set model name			FDE71VNXPVH	FDE100VNXPVH	FDE125VNXPVH	FDE140VNXPVH	FDE140VNXTVH	
			Twin				Triple	
Indoor unit			FDE40VH x 2	FDE50VH x 2	FDE60VH x 2	FDE71VH x 2	FDE50VH x 3	
Outdoor unit			FDC71VN-X-W	FDC100VN-X-W	FDC125VN-X-W	FDC140VN-X-W	FDC140VN-X-W	
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz					
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	7.1 (3.2 ~ 8.0)	10.0 (3.5 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (3.5 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (3.5 ~ 16.0)	14.0 (3.5 ~ 16.0)	
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	8.0 (3.6 ~ 9.0)	11.2 (2.7 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (2.7 ~ 17.0)	16.0 (2.7 ~ 18.0)	16.0 (2.7 ~ 18.0)	
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	1.76 / 2.10	2.48 / 2.88	3.49 / 3.27	4.16 / 3.97	3.72 / 4.11	
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		4.03 / 3.81	4.04 / 3.89	3.58 / 4.29	3.36 / 4.03	3.76 / 3.89	
Inrush current		A	5	5	5	5	5	
Max. current			19.1	25	27	27	27	
Sound power level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating	dB(A)	60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	
	Outdoor			Cooling/Heating	66 / 66	67 / 67	68 / 70	69 / 71
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo) Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	46 / 38 / 36 / 31	46 / 38 / 36 / 31	47 / 41 / 37 / 32	47 / 41 / 37 / 32	46 / 38 / 36 / 31
	Outdoor			Cooling/Heating	51 / 51	53 / 51	53 / 54	54 / 54
Air flow	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	13 / 10 / 9 / 7	13 / 10 / 9 / 7	20 / 16 / 13 / 10	20 / 16 / 13 / 10	13 / 10 / 9 / 7
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		13 / 10 / 9 / 7	13 / 10 / 9 / 7	20 / 16 / 13 / 10	20 / 16 / 13 / 10	13 / 10 / 9 / 7
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		60 / 50	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	210 x 1,070 x 690		210 x 1,320 x 690		210 x 1,070 x 690
	Outdoor			750 x 880(+88) x 340		1,300 x 970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kg	28		33		28
	Outdoor			60		97		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")					
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max. 50	Max. 100		Max. 85		
Vertical height differences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.30 / Max.15	Max.50 / Max.15				
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~50*2					
	Heating		-20~20					
Air filter, Q'ty			Pocket plastic net x 2(Washable)					
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-E-E3					

NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(R32 : ISO-T1, -H1 / R410A : ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

*2 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

*3 : The values are for one indoor unit operation. (Multi system only)

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

FDE | Indoor Unit

R32			HyperInverter				
Set model name			FDE100VSXWPH	FDE125VSXWPH	FDE140VSXWPH	FDE140VSXWTVH	
			Twin			Triple	
Indoor unit			FDE50VH x 2	FDE60VH x 2	FDE71VH x 2	FDE50VH x 3	
Outdoor unit			FDC100VSX-W	FDC125VSX-W	FDC140VSX-W	FDC140VSX-W	
Power source			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz				
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	10.0 (3.5 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (3.5 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (3.5 ~ 16.0)	14.0 (3.5 ~ 16.0)	
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	11.2 (2.7 ~ 16.0)	14.0 (2.7 ~ 18.0)	16.0 (2.7 ~ 20.0)	16.0 (2.7 ~ 20.0)	
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.48 / 2.88	3.49 / 3.27	4.16 / 3.97	3.72 / 4.11	
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		4.04 / 3.89	3.58 / 4.29	3.36 / 4.03	3.76 / 3.89	
Inrush current		A	5	5	5	5	
Max. current			14	14	14	14	
Sound power level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating	dB(A)	60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	
	Outdoor			Cooling/Heating	67 / 67	68 / 70	69 / 71
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		46 / 38 / 36 / 31	47 / 41 / 37 / 32	47 / 41 / 37 / 32	46 / 38 / 36 / 31
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		46 / 38 / 36 / 31	47 / 41 / 37 / 32	47 / 41 / 37 / 32	46 / 38 / 36 / 31
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		53 / 51	53 / 54	54 / 54	54 / 54
Air flow	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		m³/min	13 / 10 / 9 / 7	20 / 16 / 13 / 10	20 / 16 / 13 / 10
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	13 / 10 / 9 / 7		20 / 16 / 13 / 10	20 / 16 / 13 / 10	13 / 10 / 9 / 7
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	100 / 100		100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	210 x 1,070 x 690		210 x 1,320 x 690	
	Outdoor			1,300 x 970 x 370			
Net weight	Indoor		kg	28	33		28
	Outdoor			99			
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas		ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")			
Refrigerant line (one way) length			m	Max.100		Max.85	
Vertical height differences	Outdoor is higher/lower		m	Max.50 / Max.15			
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~50*2				
	Heating		-20~20				
Air filter, Q'ty			Pocket plastic net x 2(Washable)				
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-E-E3				

R410A			HyperInverter		
Set model name			FDE40ZSXVH	FDE50ZSXVH	FDE60ZSXVH
Indoor unit			FDE40VH	FDE50VH	FDE60VH
Outdoor unit			SRC40ZSX-S	SRC50ZSX-S	SRC60ZSX-S
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz		
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	4.0 (1.1 ~ 4.7)	5.0 (1.1 ~ 5.6)	5.6 (1.1 ~ 6.3)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	4.5 (0.6 ~ 5.4)	5.4 (0.6 ~ 6.3)	6.7 (0.6 ~ 7.1)
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	1.02 / 1.10	1.52 / 1.46	1.75 / 1.86
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		3.92 / 4.09	3.29 / 3.70	3.20 / 3.60
Inrush current		A	5	5	5
Max. current			12	15	15
Sound power level*1	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	63 / 63	63 / 63	65 / 64
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	46 / 38 / 36 / 31	46 / 38 / 36 / 31	47 / 41 / 37 / 32
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	46 / 38 / 36 / 31	46 / 38 / 36 / 31	47 / 41 / 37 / 32
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	50 / 49	50 / 49	52 / 52
Air flow	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	13 / 10 / 9 / 7	13 / 10 / 9 / 7	20 / 16 / 13 / 10
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	13 / 10 / 9 / 7	13 / 10 / 9 / 7	20 / 16 / 13 / 10
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	36 / 33	40 / 33	41.5 / 39
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	210 x 1,070 x 690	
	Outdoor			640 x 800(+71) x 290	
Net weight	Indoor		kg	28	
	Outdoor			33	
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm		45	
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m		6.35(1/4") / 12.7(1/2")	
Vertical height differences		m		Max.30	
Outdoor operating temperature range		°C		Max.20 / Max.20	
Air filter, Q'ty	Cooling	°C	-15~46*2		
	Heating		-20~24		
Air filter, Q'ty		Pocket Plastic net x2(Washable)			
Remote control (option)		wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-E-E3			

SPECIFICATIONS - FDE -

R410A			HyperInverter			
Set model name			FDE71VNXVH	FDE100VNXVH	FDE125VNXVH	FDE140VNXVH
Indoor unit			FDE71VH	FDE100VH	FDE125VH	FDE140VH
Outdoor unit			FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz			
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	7.1 (3.2 ~ 8.0)	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	8.0 (3.6 ~ 9.0)	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 17.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 18.0)
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.11 / 2.11	2.55 / 2.68	3.50 / 3.77	4.40 / 4.69
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		3.36 / 3.79	3.92 / 4.18	3.57 / 3.71	3.18 / 3.41
Inrush current		A	5	5	5	5
Max. current			17	24	26	26
Sound power level*1	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	60 / 60	64 / 64	64 / 64	65 / 65
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	66 / 66	70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	47 / 41 / 37 / 32	48 / 43 / 38 / 34	48 / 45 / 40 / 35	49 / 45 / 40 / 36
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	47 / 41 / 37 / 32	48 / 43 / 38 / 34	48 / 45 / 40 / 35	49 / 45 / 40 / 36
Air flow	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	51 / 48	48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52
		Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	20 / 16 / 13 / 10	32 / 26 / 21 / 16.5	32 / 29 / 23 / 17	34 / 29 / 23 / 18
	Indoor	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	20 / 16 / 13 / 10	32 / 26 / 21 / 16.5	32 / 29 / 23 / 17	34 / 29 / 23 / 18
		Cooling/Heating	60 / 50	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	210 x 1,320 x 690	250 x 1,620 x 690	
	Outdoor			750 x 880(+88) x 340	1,300 x 970 x 370	
Net weight	Indoor		kg	33	43	
	Outdoor			60	105	
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")			
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.50	Max.100		
Vertical height differences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.30 / Max.15			
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~43*2			
	Heating		-20~20			
Air filter, Q'ty			Pocket Plastic net x2(Washable)			
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-E-E3			

R410A			HyperInverter							
Set model name			FDE100VSXVH		FDE125VSXVH		FDE140VSXVH			
Indoor unit			FDE100VH		FDE125VH		FDE140VH			
Outdoor unit			FDC100VSX		FDC125VSX		FDC140VSX			
Power source			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz							
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)		12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)		14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)			
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 16.0)		14.0 (4.0 ~ 18.0)		16.0 (4.0 ~ 20.0)			
Power consumption		Cooling/Heating	kW		2.55 / 2.68		3.50 / 3.77		4.40 / 4.69	
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating			3.92 / 4.18		3.57 / 3.71		3.18 / 3.41	
Inrush current			A	5		5		5		
Max. current				15		15		15		
Sound power level*1	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	dB(A)	64 / 64		64 / 64		65 / 65		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70		70 / 70		72 / 72		
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		48 / 43 / 38 / 34		48 / 45 / 40 / 35		49 / 45 / 40 / 36		
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		48 / 43 / 38 / 34		48 / 45 / 40 / 35		49 / 45 / 40 / 36		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		48 / 50		48 / 50		49 / 52		
	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		m³/min	32 / 26 / 21 / 16.5		32 / 29 / 23 / 17		34 / 29 / 23 / 18	
Air flow		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	32 / 26 / 21 / 16.5		32 / 29 / 23 / 17		34 / 29 / 23 / 18			
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	100 / 100		100 / 100		100 / 100			
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	250 x 1,620 x 690						
	Outdoor			1,300 x 970 x 370						
Net weight	Indoor		kg	43						
	Outdoor			105						
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas		ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")						
Refrigerant line (one way) length			m	Max.100						
Vertical height differences		Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.30 / Max.15						
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling		°C	-15~-43*2						
	Heating			-20~-20						
Air filter, Q'ty			Pocket Plastic net x2(Washable)							
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-E-E3							

NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

*2 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

*3 : The values are for one indoor unit operation. (Multi system only)

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

FDE | Indoor Unit

R410A			HyperInverter					
Set model name			FDE71VNXPVH	FDE100VNXPVH	FDE125VNXPVH	FDE140VNXPVH	FDE140VNXTVH	
			Twin				Triple	
Indoor unit			FDE40VH x 2	FDE50VH x 2	FDE60VH x 2	FDE71VH x 2	FDE50VH x 3	
Outdoor unit			FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	FDC140VNX	
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz					
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	7.1 (3.2 ~ 8.0)	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)	
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	8.0 (3.6 ~ 9.0)	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 17.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 18.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 18.0)	
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.05 / 2.35	3.00 / 3.39	3.97 / 3.70	4.67 / 4.58	4.66 / 4.53	
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		3.46 / 3.40	3.33 / 3.30	3.15 / 3.78	3.00 / 3.49	3.00 / 3.53	
Inrush current		A	5	5	5	5	5	
Max. current			17	24	26	26	26	
Sound power level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating	dB(A)	60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	
	Outdoor			Cooling/Heating	66 / 66	70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		46 / 38 / 36 / 31	46 / 38 / 36 / 31	47 / 41 / 37 / 32	47 / 41 / 37 / 32	46 / 38 / 36 / 31
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		46 / 38 / 36 / 31	46 / 38 / 36 / 31	47 / 41 / 37 / 32	47 / 41 / 37 / 32	46 / 38 / 36 / 31
Air flow	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		51 / 48	48 / 50	49 / 52	49 / 52	
		Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	13 / 10 / 9 / 7	13 / 10 / 9 / 7	20 / 16 / 13 / 10	20 / 16 / 13 / 10	13 / 10 / 9 / 7	
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	13 / 10 / 9 / 7	13 / 10 / 9 / 7	20 / 16 / 13 / 10	20 / 16 / 13 / 10	13 / 10 / 9 / 7	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	m³/min	60 / 50	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	210 x 1,070 x 690		210 x 1,320 x 690		
	Outdoor			750 x 880(+88) x 340	1,300 x 970 x 370			
Net weight	Indoor		kg	28		33		
	Outdoor			60	105			
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas		ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")				
Refrigerant line (one way) length			m	Max. 50	Max. 100			
Vertical height differences	Outdoor is higher/lower		m	Max.30 / Max.15				
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~43*2					
	Heating		-20~20					
Air filter, Q'ty			Pocket plastic net x 2(Washable)					
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-E-E3					

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

R410A			HyperInverter			
Set model name			FDE100VSXPVH	FDE125VSXPVH	FDE140VSXPVH	FDE140VSXTVH
			Twin			Triple
Indoor unit			FDE50VH x 2	FDE60VH x 2	FDE71VH x 2	FDE50VH x 3
Outdoor unit			FDC100VSX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX	FDC140VSX
Power source			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz			
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 18.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 20.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 20.0)
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	3.00 / 3.39	3.97 / 3.70	4.67 / 4.58	4.66 / 4.53
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		3.33 / 3.30	3.15 / 3.78	3.00 / 3.49	3.00 / 3.53
Inrush current		A	5	5	5	5
Max. current			15	15	15	15
Sound power level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating	dB(A)	60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60
	Outdoor			Cooling/Heating	70 / 70	72 / 72
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	46 / 38 / 36 / 31	47 / 41 / 37 / 32	46 / 38 / 36 / 31
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		46 / 38 / 36 / 31	47 / 41 / 37 / 32	46 / 38 / 36 / 31
Air flow	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating		48 / 50	48 / 52	49 / 52
		Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	13 / 10 / 9 / 7	20 / 16 / 13 / 10	13 / 10 / 9 / 7
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		13 / 10 / 9 / 7	20 / 16 / 13 / 10	13 / 10 / 9 / 7
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100
	Outdoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	210 x 1,070 x 690		210 x 1,320 x 690
Net weight	Indoor		kg	210 x 1,320 x 690		
	Outdoor			1,300 x 970 x 370		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm	28		33	28
			105			
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")			
Vertical height differences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.100			
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	Max.30 / Max.15			
	Heating		-15~43*2			
Air filter, Q'ty			-20~20			
Remote control (option)			Pocket plastic net x 2(Washable)			
			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-E-E3			

SPECIFICATIONS - FDE -

R32				Micro Inverter						
Set model name				FDE100VNAWVH		FDE125VNAWVH		FDE140VNAWVH		
Indoor unit				FDE100VH		FDE125VH		FDE140VH		
Outdoor unit				FDC100VNA-W		FDC125VNA-W		FDC140VNA-W		
Power source				1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz						
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)			kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)		12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)		13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)		
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)			kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)		14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)		15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)		
Power consumption		Cooling/Heating	kW	2.85 / 2.54		4.45 / 3.74		5.05/ 4.18		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.51 / 4.41		2.81 / 3.74		2.69 / 3.71		
Inrush current			A	5		5		5		
Max. current				24		24		24		
Sound power level*1	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	dB(A)	64 / 64		64 / 64		65 / 65		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		69 / 70		71 / 71		72 / 73		
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		m³/min	48 / 43 / 38 / 34		48 / 45 / 40 / 35		49 / 45 / 40 / 36	
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)			48 / 43 / 38 / 34		48 / 45 / 40 / 35		49 / 45 / 40 / 36	
Air flow	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 55		54 / 56		56 / 58		
		Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		32 / 26 / 21 / 16.5		32 / 29 / 23 / 17		34 / 29 / 23 / 18		
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		32 / 26 / 21 / 16.5		32 / 29 / 23 / 17		34 / 29 / 23 / 18		
		Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		75 / 73		75 / 73		75 / 73	
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	250 x 1,620 x 690						
	Outdoor			845 x 970 x 370						
Net weight	Indoor		kg	43						
	Outdoor			77						
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas		ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")						
Refrigerant line (one way) length			m	Max.50						
Vertical height differences		Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.50 / Max.15						
Outdoor operating temperature range		Cooling	°C	-15~50*2						
		Heating		-20~20						
Air filter, Q'ty				Pocket Plastic net x2(Washable)						
Remote control (option)				wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-E-E3						

R32			Micro Inverter		
Set model name			FDE100VSAWVH	FDE125VSAWVH	FDE140VSAWVH
Indoor unit			FDE100VH	FDE125VH	FDE140VH
Outdoor unit			FDC100VSA-W	FDC125VSA-W	FDC140VSA-W
Power source			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz		
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.85 / 2.54	4.45 / 3.74	5.05 / 4.18
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		3.51 / 4.41	2.81 / 3.74	2.69 / 3.71
Inrush current		A	5	5	5
Max. current			15	15	15
Sound power level*1	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	dB(A)	64 / 64	65 / 65
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		69 / 70	72 / 73
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	48 / 43 / 38 / 34	48 / 45 / 40 / 35	49 / 45 / 40 / 36
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	48 / 43 / 38 / 34	48 / 45 / 40 / 35	49 / 45 / 40 / 36
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	54 / 55	54 / 56	56 / 58
		Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	32 / 26 / 21 / 16.5	32 / 29 / 23 / 17	34 / 29 / 23 / 18
Air flow	Indoor	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	32 / 29 / 23 / 17	34 / 29 / 23 / 18
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	250 x 1,620 x 690	
	Outdoor			845 x 970 x 370	
Net weight	Indoor		kg	43	
	Outdoor			78	
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas		ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")	
Refrigerant line (one way) length			m	Max.50	
Vertical height differences	Outdoor is higher/lower		m	Max.50 / Max.15	
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling		°C	-15~50*2	
	Heating			-20~20	
Air filter, Q'ty				Pocket Plastic net x2(Washable)	
Remote control (option)				wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-E-E3	

NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1, -H1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

*2 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

*3 : The values are for one indoor unit operation. (Multi system only)

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

R32			Micro Inverter				
Set model name			FDE100VNAWPVH	FDE125VNAWPVH	FDE140VNAWPVH	FDE140VNAWTVH	
			Twin			Triple	
Indoor unit			FDE50VH x 2	FDE60VH x 2	FDE71VH x 2	FDE50VH x 3	
Outdoor unit			FDC100VNA-W	FDC125VNA-W	FDC140VNA-W	FDC140VNA-W	
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz				
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)	13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)	
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)	15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)	
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	3.12 / 2.99	4.16 / 3.54	4.74 / 4.21	4.74 / 4.21	
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		3.21 / 3.75	3.00 / 3.95	2.87 / 3.68	2.87 / 3.68	
Inrush current		A	5	5	5	5	
Max. current			24	24	24	24	
Sound power level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating	dB(A)	60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	
	Outdoor			Cooling/Heating	69 / 70	71 / 71	72 / 73
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		46 / 38 / 36 / 31	47 / 41 / 37 / 32	47 / 41 / 37 / 32	46 / 38 / 36 / 31
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		46 / 38 / 36 / 31	47 / 41 / 37 / 32	47 / 41 / 37 / 32	46 / 38 / 36 / 31
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 55	54 / 56	56 / 58	56 / 58
Air flow	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		m³/min	13 / 10 / 9 / 7	20 / 16 / 13 / 10	20 / 16 / 13 / 10
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	13 / 10 / 9 / 7		20 / 16 / 13 / 10	20 / 16 / 13 / 10	13 / 10 / 9 / 7
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	75 / 73		75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	210 x 1,070 x 690		210 x 1,320 x 690	210 x 1,070 x 690
	Outdoor			845 x 970 x 370			
Net weight	Indoor		kg	28	33	28	
	Outdoor			77			
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas		ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")			
Refrigerant line (one way) length			m	Max. 50			
Vertical height differences		Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.50 / Max.15			
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling		°C	-15~50*2			
	Heating			-20~20			
Air filter, Q'ty				Pocket plastic net x 2(Washable)			
Remote control (option)				wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-E-E3			

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

R32			Micro Inverter				
Set model name			FDE100VSAWPVH	FDE125VSAWPVH	FDE140VSAWPVH	FDE140VSAWTVH	
			Twin		Triple		
Indoor unit			FDE50VH x 2	FDE60VH x 2	FDE71VH x 2	FDE50VH x 3	
Outdoor unit			FDC100VSA-W	FDC125VSA-W	FDC140VSA-W	FDC140VSA-W	
Power source			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz				
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)	13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)	
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)	15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)	
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	3.12 / 2.99	4.16 / 3.54	4.74 / 4.21	4.74 / 4.21	
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		3.21 / 3.75	3.00 / 3.95	2.87 / 3.68	2.87 / 3.68	
Inrush current		A	5	5	5	5	
Max. current			15	15	15	15	
Sound power level*1	Indoor*3	dB(A)	Cooling/Heating	60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	
	Outdoor		Cooling/Heating	69 / 70	71 / 71	72 / 73	
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor*3		Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	46 / 38 / 36 / 31	47 / 41 / 37 / 32	47 / 41 / 37 / 32	46 / 38 / 36 / 31
			Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	46 / 38 / 36 / 31	47 / 41 / 37 / 32	47 / 41 / 37 / 32	46 / 38 / 36 / 31
	Outdoor		Cooling/Heating	54 / 55	54 / 56	56 / 58	56 / 58
Air flow	Indoor*3		m³/min	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	13 / 10 / 9 / 7	20 / 16 / 13 / 10	20 / 16 / 13 / 10
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		13 / 10 / 9 / 7	20 / 16 / 13 / 10	20 / 16 / 13 / 10	13 / 10 / 9 / 7
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	210 x 1,070 x 690		210 x 1,320 x 690	
	Outdoor			845 x 970 x 370			
Net weight	Indoor		kg	28	33	28	
	Outdoor			78			
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas		ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")			
Refrigerant line (one way) length			m	Max.50			
Vertical height differences		Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.50 / Max.15			
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling		°C	-15~50*2			
	Heating			-20~20			
Air filter, Q'ty				Pocket plastic net x 2(Washable)			
Remote control (option)				wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-E-E3			

SPECIFICATIONS - FDE -

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

R32			Micro Inverter			
Set model name			FDE250VSAWPH	FDE280VSAWPH	FDE250VSAWDVH	FDE280VSAWDVH
			Twin		Double Twin	
Indoor unit			FDE125VH x 2	FDE140VH x 2	FDE60VH x 4	FDE71VH x 4
Outdoor unit			FDC250VSA-W	FDC280VSA-W	FDC250VSA-W	FDC280VSA-W
Power source			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz			
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW				
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW				
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW				
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating					
Inrush current		A				
Max. current						
Sound power level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating	to be advised			
	Outdoor					
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo) Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)			
	Outdoor					
Air flow	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo) Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min			
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating				
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	250 x 1,620 x 690	210 x 1,320 x 690	
	Outdoor			1,505 x 970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kg	43	33	
	Outdoor					
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm		12.7(1/2") / 22.22(7/8")		
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m		Max.100		
Vertical height differences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.50 / Max.15		
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C		-15~50*2		
	Heating			-20~20		
Air filter, Q'ty				Pocket plastic net x 2(Washable)		
Remote control (option)				wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-E-E3		

R410A			Micro Inverter		
Set model name			FDE100VNAVH	FDE125VNAVH	FDE140VNAVH
Indoor unit			FDE100VH	FDE125VH	FDE140VH
Outdoor unit			FDC100VNA	FDC125VNA	FDC140VNA
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz		
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.85 / 2.70	4.45 / 3.74	5.21 / 4.42
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		3.51 / 4.15	2.81 / 3.74	2.61 / 3.51
Inrush current		A	5	5	5
Max. current			24	24	24
Sound power level*1	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	64 / 64	64 / 64	65 / 65
	Outdoor		70 / 70	71 / 71	73 / 73
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo) Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	48 / 43 / 38 / 34	49 / 45 / 40 / 36
	Outdoor			48 / 43 / 38 / 34	49 / 45 / 40 / 36
Air flow	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo) Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	54 / 56	57 / 59
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		32 / 26 / 21 / 16.5	34 / 29 / 23 / 18
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	250 x 1,620 x 690	845 x 970 x 370
	Outdoor			43	80
Net weight	Indoor		kg		
	Outdoor				
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm		9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")	
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m		Max.50	
Vertical height differences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.50 / Max.15	
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C		-15~50*2	
	Heating			-20~20	
Air filter, Q'ty				Pocket Plastic net x2(Washable)	
Remote control (option)				wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-E-E3	

NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(R32 : ISO-T1, -H1 / R410A : ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

*2 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

*3 : The values are for one indoor unit operation. (Multi system only)

R410A			Micro Inverter		
Set model name			FDE100VSAVH	FDE125VSAVH	FDE140VSAVH
Indoor unit			FDE100VH	FDE125VH	FDE140VH
Outdoor unit			FDC100VSA	FDC125VSA	FDC140VSA
Power source			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz		
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)			10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)			11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)
Power consumption			2.85 / 2.70	4.45 / 3.74	5.21 / 4.42
EER/COP			3.51 / 4.15	2.81 / 3.74	2.61 / 3.51
Inrush current			5	5	5
Max. current			15	15	15
Sound power level* ¹	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	64 / 64	64 / 64	65 / 65
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	70 / 70	71 / 71	73 / 73
Sound pressure level* ¹	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	48 / 43 / 38 / 34	48 / 45 / 40 / 35	49 / 45 / 40 / 36
	Indoor	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	48 / 43 / 38 / 34	48 / 45 / 40 / 35	49 / 45 / 40 / 36
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	54 / 56	55 / 57	57 / 59
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	54 / 56	55 / 57	57 / 59
Air flow	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	32 / 26 / 21 / 16.5	32 / 29 / 23 / 17	34 / 29 / 23 / 18
	Indoor	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	32 / 26 / 21 / 16.5	32 / 29 / 23 / 17	34 / 29 / 23 / 18
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	250 x 1,620 x 690		
	Outdoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	845 x 970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		43		
	Outdoor		82		
Ref.piping size			9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")		
Refrigerant line (one way) length			Max.50		
Vertical height differences			Max.50 / Max.15		
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling		-15~50* ²		
	Heating		-20~20		
Air filter, Q'ty			Pocket Plastic net x2(Washable)		
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-E-E3		

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

R410A			Micro Inverter			
Set model name			FDE100VNAPVH	FDE125VNAPVH	FDE140VNAPVH	FDE140VNATVH
			Twin			
Indoor unit			FDE50VH x 2	FDE60VH x 2	FDE71VH x 2	FDE50VH x 3
Outdoor unit			FDC100VNA	FDC125VNA	FDC140VNA	FDC140VNA
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz			
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)			10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)	13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)			11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)	15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)
Power consumption			3.12 / 2.99	4.16 / 3.54	4.74 / 4.21	4.74 / 4.21
EER/COP			3.21 / 3.75	3.00 / 3.95	2.87 / 3.68	2.87 / 3.68
Inrush current			5	5	5	5
Max. current			24	24	24	24
Sound power level* ¹	Indoor* ³	Cooling/Heating	60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	70 / 70	71 / 71	73 / 73	73 / 73
Sound pressure level* ¹	Indoor* ³	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	46 / 38 / 36 / 31	47 / 41 / 37 / 32	47 / 41 / 37 / 32	46 / 38 / 36 / 31
	Indoor* ³	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	46 / 38 / 36 / 31	47 / 41 / 37 / 32	47 / 41 / 37 / 32	46 / 38 / 36 / 31
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	54 / 56	55 / 57	57 / 59	57 / 59
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	54 / 56	55 / 57	57 / 59	57 / 59
Air flow	Indoor* ³	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	13 / 10 / 9 / 7	20 / 16 / 13 / 10	20 / 16 / 13 / 10	13 / 10 / 9 / 7
	Indoor* ³	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	13 / 10 / 9 / 7	20 / 16 / 13 / 10	20 / 16 / 13 / 10	13 / 10 / 9 / 7
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	210 x 1,070 x 690			
	Outdoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	210 x 1,320 x 690			
Net weight	Indoor		845 x 970 x 370			
	Outdoor		28			
Ref.piping size			9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")			
Refrigerant line (one way) length			Max. 50			
Vertical height differences			Max.50 / Max.15			
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling		-15~50* ²			
	Heating		-20~20			
Air filter, Q'ty			Pocket plastic net x 2(Washable)			
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-E-E3			

SPECIFICATIONS - FDE -

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

R410A			Micro Inverter			
Set model name			FDE100VSAPVH	FDE125VSAPVH	FDE140VSAPVH	FDE140VSATVH
			Twin		Triple	
Indoor unit			FDE50VH x 2	FDE60VH x 2	FDE71VH x 2	FDE50VH x 3
Outdoor unit			FDC100VSA	FDC125VSA	FDC140VSA	FDC140VSA
Power source			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz			
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)	13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)	15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	3.12 / 2.99	4.16 / 3.54	4.74 / 4.21	4.74 / 4.21
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		3.21 / 3.75	3.00 / 3.95	2.87 / 3.68	2.87 / 3.68
Inrush current		A	5	5	5	5
Max. current			15	15	15	15
Sound power level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating	60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60
	Outdoor					
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	46 / 38 / 36 / 31	47 / 41 / 37 / 32	47 / 41 / 37 / 32	46 / 38 / 36 / 31
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)				
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	54 / 56	55 / 57	57 / 59	57 / 59
Air flow	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	13 / 10 / 9 / 7	20 / 16 / 13 / 10	20 / 16 / 13 / 10	13 / 10 / 9 / 7
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)				
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	210 x 1,320 x 690		210 x 1,070 x 690
	Outdoor			845 x 970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kg	28	33	28
	Outdoor			82		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas		ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")		
Refrigerant line (one way) length			m	Max.50		
Vertical height differences	Outdoor is higher/lower		m	Max.50 / Max.15		
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling		°C	-15~50*2		
	Heating			-20~20		
Air filter, Q'ty				Pocket plastic net x 2(Washable)		
Remote control (option)				wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-E-E3		

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

R410A			Micro Inverter				
Set model name			FDE200VSAPVH	FDE250VSAPVH	FDE200VSATVH	FDE200VSADVH	FDE250VSADVH
			Twin		Triple	Double Twin	
Indoor unit			FDE100VH x 2	FDE125VH x 2	FDE71VH x 3	FDE50VH x 4	FDE60VH x 4
Outdoor unit			FDC200VSA	FDC250VSA	FDC200VSA	FDC200VSA	FDC250VSA
Power source			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz				
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)	kW		19.0 (5.2 ~ 22.4)	24.0 (6.9 ~ 28.0)	19.0 (5.2 ~ 22.4)	19.0 (5.2 ~ 22.4)	24.0 (6.9 ~ 28.0)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)	kW		22.4 (3.3 ~ 25.0)	27.0 (5.5 ~ 31.5)	22.4 (3.3 ~ 25.0)	22.4 (3.3 ~ 25.0)	27.0 (5.5 ~ 31.5)
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	6.34 / 6.10	8.52 / 7.54	6.33 / 5.94	6.90 / 7.10	8.00 / 7.02
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		3.00 / 3.67	2.82 / 3.58	3.00 / 3.77	2.75 / 3.15	3.00 / 3.85
Inrush current		A	5	5	5	5	5
Max. current			20	21	20	20	21
Sound power level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating	64 / 64	64 / 64	60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60
	Outdoor						
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	48 / 43 / 38 / 34	48 / 45 / 40 / 35	47 / 41 / 37 / 32	46 / 38 / 36 / 31	47 / 41 / 37 / 32
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)					
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	58 / 59	59 / 62	58 / 59	58 / 59	59 / 62
Air flow	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	32 / 26 / 21 / 16.5	32 / 29 / 23 / 17	20 / 16 / 13 / 10	13 / 10 / 9 / 7	20 / 16 / 13 / 10
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)					
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	135 / 135	143 / 151	135 / 135	135 / 135	143 / 151
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	250 x 1,620 x 690	210 x 1,320 x 690	210 x 1,320 x 690	210 x 1,070 x 690	210 x 1,320 x 690
	Outdoor						
Net weight	Indoor		43	33	115	28	33
	Outdoor						
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") / 22.22(7/8")	12.7(1/2") / 22.22(7/8")	9.52(3/8") / 22.22(7/8")	9.52(3/8") / 22.22(7/8")	12.7(1/2") / 22.22(7/8")
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.70				
Vertical height differences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.30 / Max.15				
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~50*2				
	Heating		-15~20				
Air filter, Q'ty			Pocket plastic net x 2(Washable)				
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-E-E3				

NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(R32 : ISO-T1, -H1 / R410A : ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

*2 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

*3 : The values are for one indoor unit operation. (Multi system only)

R32			Standard Inverter		
Set model name			FDE71VNPWVH	FDE90VNPWVH	FDE100VNPWVH
Indoor unit			FDE71VH	FDE100VH	FDE100VH
Outdoor unit			FDC71VNP-W	FDC90VNP-W	FDC100VNP-W
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz		
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	7.1 (1.5 ~ 7.3)	9.0 (2.1 ~ 9.5)	10.0 (2.1 ~ 10.2)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	7.1 (1.1 ~ 7.3)	9.0 (1.7 ~ 9.5)	10.0 (1.7 ~ 10.4)
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.41 / 1.96	2.38 / 1.99	3.00 / 2.36
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		2.95 / 3.62	3.78 / 4.52	3.33 / 4.24
Inrush current		A	5	5	5
Max. current			15.8	19	19
Sound power level*1	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	60 / 60	64 / 64	64 / 64
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	67 / 67	67 / 66	68 / 67
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	47 / 41 / 37 / 32	48 / 43 / 38 / 34	48 / 43 / 38 / 34
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	47 / 41 / 37 / 32	48 / 43 / 38 / 34	48 / 43 / 38 / 34
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	54 / 54	55 / 53	56 / 54
Air flow	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	20 / 16 / 13 / 10	32 / 26 / 21 / 16.5	32 / 26 / 21 / 16.5
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	20 / 16 / 13 / 10	32 / 26 / 21 / 16.5	32 / 26 / 21 / 16.5
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	42 / 42	59 / 55	63 / 55
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	210 x 1,320 x 690	250 x 1,620 x 690	
	Outdoor		640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	
Net weight	Indoor		33	43	
	Outdoor		45	57	
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm	6.35(1/4") / 12.7(1/2")	6.35(1/4") / 15.88(5/8")	
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.30		
Vertical height differences		Outdoor is higher/lower	Max.20 / Max.20		
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~46*2		
	Heating		-15~20		
Air filter, Q'ty			Pocket Plastic net x2(Washable)		
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-E-E3		

R410A			Standard Inverter		
Set model name			FDE71VNPVH	FDE90VNP1VH	FDE100VNP1VH
Indoor unit			FDE71VH	FDE100VH	FDE100VH
Outdoor unit			FDC71VNP	FDC90VNP1	FDC100VNP
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz		
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	7.1 (1.4 ~ 7.1)	9.0 (1.9 ~ 9.0)	10.0 (2.8 ~ 11.2)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	7.1 (1.0 ~ 7.1)	9.0 (1.5 ~ 9.0)	11.2 (2.5 ~ 12.5)
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.50 / 1.96	2.75 / 2.22	2.66 / 2.94
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		2.84 / 3.62	3.27 / 4.05	3.76 / 3.81
Inrush current		A	5	5	5
Max. current			14.5	18	21
Sound power level*1	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	60 / 60	64 / 64	64 / 64
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	67 / 67	69 / 69	70 / 70
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	47 / 41 / 37 / 32	48 / 43 / 38 / 34	48 / 43 / 38 / 34
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	47 / 41 / 37 / 32	48 / 43 / 38 / 34	48 / 43 / 38 / 34
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	54 / 54	57 / 55	57 / 61
Air flow	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	20 / 16 / 13 / 10	32 / 26 / 21 / 16.5	32 / 26 / 21 / 16.5
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	20 / 16 / 13 / 10	32 / 26 / 21 / 16.5	32 / 26 / 21 / 16.5
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	36 / 36	63 / 49.5	75 / 79
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	210 x 1,320 x 690	250 x 1,620 x 690	
	Outdoor		640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	845 x 970 x 370
Net weight	Indoor		33	43	
	Outdoor		45	57	70
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm	6.35(1/4") / 12.7(1/2")	6.35(1/4") / 15.88(5/8")	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.30		
Vertical height differences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.20 / Max.20		
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~46*2		
	Heating		-15~20		
Air filter, Q'ty			Pocket Plastic net x2(Washable)		
Remote control (option)			wired:RC-EX3A, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-E-E3		

FDF

Indoor Unit Floor Standing



FDF 71/100/125/140



Remote control

Wired



RC-E5
(installed)



RC-EX3A
(option)

Wireless



RCN-KIT4-E2
(option)

*Not all functions available with all remote control options.

Wide and Powerful Air Flow

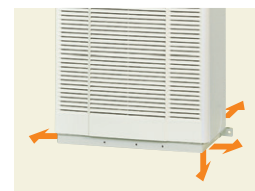


Easy Transportation and Installation Workability

Piping and drain hose connection can be selected out of 4-directions and the selection makes installation workability more effective. Due to slim design (Depth: 320mm), easy transportation and installation are realized.

Easy Maintenance

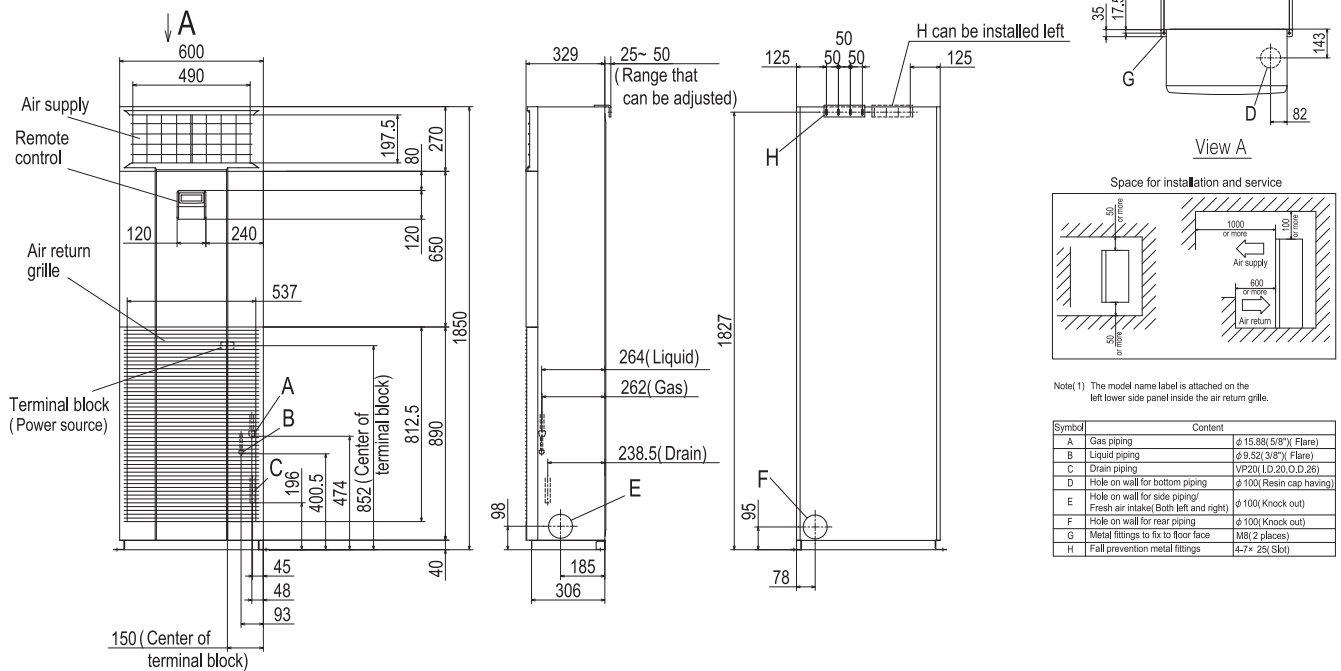
The surface of heat exchanger can be appeared only removing the front panel. Easy cleaning of heat exchanger is possible.



OUTDOOR UNIT

		Hyper Inverter	
FDC		71VNX	100~140VN(S)X
model			
Chargeless		30m	
Height x Width x Depth (mm)		750 x 880(+88) x 340	1,300 x 970 x 370

		Micro Inverter			Standard Inverter		
FDC		100~140VN(S)A	200VSA	250VSA	71VNP	90VNP1	100VNP
model							
Chargeless		30m			15m		
Height x Width x Depth (mm)		845 x 970 x 370	1,300 x 970 x 370	1,505 x 970 x 370	640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	845 x 970 x 370



SPECIFICATIONS - FDF -

R410A				Hyper Inverter			
Set model name				FDF71VNXVD1	FDF100VNXVD2	FDF125VNXVD	FDF140VNXVD
Indoor unit				FDF71VD1	FDF100VD2	FDF125VD	FDF140VD
Outdoor unit				FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX
Power source				1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz			
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW		7.1 (3.2 ~ 8.0)	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW		8.0 (3.6 ~ 9.0)	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 17.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 18.0)
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW		2.21 / 2.21	2.83 / 3.04	3.89 / 3.88	4.65 / 4.69
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating			3.21 / 3.62	3.53 / 3.68	3.21 / 3.61	3.01 / 3.41
Inrush current			A	5	5	5	5
Max. current				17	24	26	26
Sound power level*1	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	dB(A)	61 / 61	65 / 65	73 / 73	73 / 73
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		66 / 66	70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo) Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		42 / 39 / 35 / 33 42 / 39 / 35 / 33	54 / 50 / 48 / 44 54 / 50 / 48 / 44	54 / 50 / 48 / 44 54 / 50 / 48 / 44	54 / 50 / 48 / 44 54 / 50 / 48 / 44
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		51 / 48	48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52
Air flow	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo) Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	20 / 18 / 16 / 14 20 / 18 / 16 / 14	29 / 26 / 23 / 19 29 / 26 / 23 / 19	29 / 26 / 23 / 19 29 / 26 / 23 / 19	29 / 26 / 23 / 19 29 / 26 / 23 / 19
		Outdoor		Cooling/Heating	60 / 50	100 / 100	100 / 100
	Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	1,850 x 600 x 320		
Outdoor		750 x 880(+88) x 340			1,300 x 970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kg	49	52		
	Outdoor			60	105		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")				
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.50	Max.100			
Vertical height differences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.30 / Max.15				
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~43*2				
	Heating		-20~20				
Air filter, Q'ty			Plastic net x 1(washable)				
Remote control			wired:RC-E5 (installed) wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2 (option)				

NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1).
Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.
*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.
*2 :If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

SPECIFICATIONS - FDF -

R410A				HyperInverter		
Set model name				FDF100VSXVD2	FDF125VSXVD	FDF140VSXVD
Indoor unit				FDF100VD2	FDF125VD	FDF140VD
Outdoor unit				FDC100VSX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX
Power source				3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz		
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW		10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW		11.2 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 18.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 20.0)
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW		2.83 / 3.04	3.89 / 3.88	4.65 / 4.69
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating			3.53 / 3.68	3.21 / 3.61	3.01 / 3.41
Inrush current			A	5	5	5
Max. current				15	15	15
Sound power level* ¹	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	dB(A)	65 / 65	73 / 73	73 / 73
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72
Sound pressure level* ¹	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		54 / 50 / 48 / 44	54 / 50 / 48 / 44	54 / 50 / 48 / 44
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		54 / 50 / 48 / 44	54 / 50 / 48 / 44	54 / 50 / 48 / 44
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52
Air flow	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	29 / 26 / 23 / 19	29 / 26 / 23 / 19	29 / 26 / 23 / 19
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		29 / 26 / 23 / 19	29 / 26 / 23 / 19	29 / 26 / 23 / 19
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	1,850 x 600 x 320		
	Outdoor			1,300 x 970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kg	52		
	Outdoor			105		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas		ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")		
Refrigerant line (one way) length			m	Max.100		
Vertical height differences	Outdoor is higher/lower		m	Max.30 / Max.15		
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling		°C	-15~43* ²		
	Heating			-20~20		
Air filter, Q'ty				Plastic net x 1(washable)		
Remote control				wired:RC-E5 (installed) wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2 (option)		

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

R410A			HyperInverter	
Set model name			FDF140VNX PVD1	FDF140VSX PVD1
			Twin	
Indoor unit			FDF71VD1 x 2	FDF71VD1 x 2
Outdoor unit			FDC140VNX	FDC140VSX
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz	3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V 60Hz
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)	14.0 (5.0 ~ 16.0)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	16.0 (4.0 ~ 18.0)	16.0 (4.0 ~ 20.0)
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	4.83 / 4.97	4.83/ 4.97
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		2.90 / 3.22	2.90 / 3.22
Inrush current		A	5	5
Max. current			26	15
Sound power level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating	dB(A)	61 / 61
	Outdoor			Cooling/Heating
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	42 / 39 / 35 / 33
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		42 / 39 / 35 / 33
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		49 / 52
Air flow	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	18 / 16 / 14 / 12
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		18 / 16 / 14 / 12
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		100 / 100
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	1,850 x 600 x 320
	Outdoor			1,300 x 970 x 370
Net weight	Indoor		kg	49
	Outdoor			105
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas		ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")
Refrigerant line (one way) length			m	Max.100
Vertical height differences	Outdoor is higher/lower		m	Max.30 / Max.15
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling		°C	-15~43*2
	Heating			-20~20
Air filter, Q'ty				Plastic net x 1(washable)
Remote control				wired:RC-E5 (installed) wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2 (option)

NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

*2 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

*3 : The values are for one indoor unit operation. (Multi system only)

R410A			Micro Inverter		
Set model name			FDF100VNAVD2	FDF125VNAVD	FDF140VNAVD
Indoor unit			FDF100VD2	FDF125VD	FDF140VD
Outdoor unit			FDC100VNA	FDC125VNA	FDC140VNA
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz		
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 13.0)	13.0 (5.0 ~ 13.0)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	3.12 / 2.94	4.65 / 4.14	5.02 / 4.98
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		3.21 / 3.81	2.69 / 3.38	2.59 / 3.11
Inrush current		A	5	5	5
Max. current			24	24	24
Sound power level*1	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	65 / 65	73 / 73	73 / 73
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	70 / 70	71 / 71	73 / 73
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	54 / 50 / 48 / 44	54 / 50 / 48 / 44	54 / 50 / 48 / 44
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	54 / 50 / 48 / 44	54 / 50 / 48 / 44	54 / 50 / 48 / 44
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	54 / 56	55 / 57	57 / 59
Air flow	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	29 / 26 / 23 / 19	29 / 26 / 23 / 19	29 / 26 / 23 / 19
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	29 / 26 / 23 / 19	29 / 26 / 23 / 19	29 / 26 / 23 / 19
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	1,850 x 600 x 320		
	Outdoor		845 x 970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		52		
	Outdoor		80		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")		
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.50		
Vertical height differences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.50 / Max.15		
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~50*2		
	Heating		-20~20		
Air filter, Q'ty			Plastic net x 1(Washable)		
Remote control			wired:RC-E5 (installed) wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2 (option)		

R410A			Micro Inverter		
Set model name			FDF100VSAVD2	FDF125VSAVD	FDF140VSAVD
Indoor unit			FDF100VD2	FDF125VD	FDF140VD
Outdoor unit			FDC100VSA	FDC125VSA	FDC140VSA
Power source			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz		
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	10.0 (4.0 ~ 11.2)	12.5 (5.0 ~ 14.0)	13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	11.2 (4.0 ~ 12.5)	14.0 (4.0 ~ 16.0)	15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	3.12 / 2.94	4.65/ 4.14	5.42 / 4.98
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		3.21 / 3.81	2.69 / 3.38	2.51 / 3.11
Inrush current		A	5	5	5
Max. current			15	15	15
Sound power level*1	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	65 / 65	73 / 73	73 / 73
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	70 / 70	71 / 71	73 / 73
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	54 / 50 / 48 / 44	54 / 50 / 48 / 44	54 / 50 / 48 / 44
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	54 / 50 / 48 / 44	54 / 50 / 48 / 44	54 / 50 / 48 / 44
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	54 / 56	55 / 57	57 / 59
Air flow	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	29 / 26 / 23 / 19	29 / 26 / 23 / 19	29 / 26 / 23 / 19
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	29 / 26 / 23 / 19	29 / 26 / 23 / 19	29 / 26 / 23 / 19
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	1,850 x 600 x 320		
	Outdoor		845 x 970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		52		
	Outdoor		82		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")		
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.50		
Vertical height differences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.50 / Max.15		
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~50*2		
	Heating		-20~20		
Air filter, Q'ty			Plastic net x 1(Washable)		
Remote control			wired:RC-E5 (installed) wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2 (option)		

SPECIFICATIONS - FDF -

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

R410A			Micro Inverter			
Set model name			FDF140VNAPVD1	FDF140VSAPVD1	FDF200VSAPVD2	FDF250VSAPVD
			Twin			
Indoor unit			FDF71VD1 x 2	FDF71VD1 x 2	FDF100VD2 x 2	FDF125VD x 2
Outdoor unit			FDC140VNA	FDC140VSA	FDC200VSA	FDC250VSA
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz		3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz	
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)	13.6 (5.0 ~ 14.5)	19.0 (5.2 ~ 22.4)	24.0 (6.9 ~ 28.0)
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)	15.5 (4.0 ~ 16.5)	22.4 (3.3 ~ 25.0)	27.0 (5.5 ~ 31.5)
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	5.15 / 4.35	5.15 / 4.35	6.74 / 6.42	9.15 / 8.49
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		2.64 / 3.56	2.64 / 3.56	2.82 / 3.49	2.62 / 3.18
Inrush current		A	5	5	5	5
Max. current			24	15	20	21
Sound power level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling/Heating	dB(A)	61 / 61	61 / 61	65 / 65
	Outdoor			Cooling/Heating	73 / 73	73 / 73
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		42 / 39 / 35 / 33	42 / 39 / 35 / 33	54 / 50 / 48 / 44
	Indoor*3	Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		42 / 39 / 35 / 33	42 / 39 / 35 / 33	54 / 50 / 48 / 44
Air flow	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	57 / 59	57 / 59	58 / 59	
	Indoor*3	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	18 / 16 / 14 / 12	18 / 16 / 14 / 12	29 / 26 / 23 / 19	
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	18 / 16 / 14 / 12	18 / 16 / 14 / 12	29 / 26 / 23 / 19	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	75 / 73	75 / 73	135 / 135	
Exterior dimensions		Indoor	1,850 x 600 x 320			
		Outdoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	845 x 970 x 370	1,300 x 970 x 370
Net weight	Indoor	kg	49		52	
	Outdoor		80	82	115	143
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")		9.52(3/8") / 22.22(7/8")	12.7(1/2") / 22.22(7/8")
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.50		Max.70	
Vertical height differences		Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.50 / Max.15		Max.30 / Max.15
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~50*2			-15~20
	Heating		-20~20			
Air filter, Q'ty			Plastic net x 1 (washable)			
Remote control			wired:RC-E5 (installed) wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2 (option)			

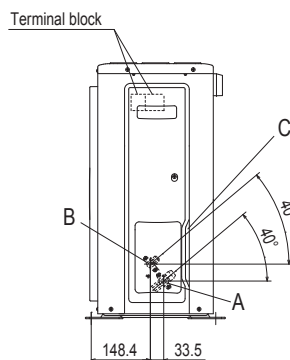
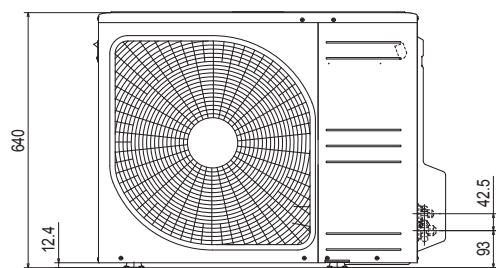
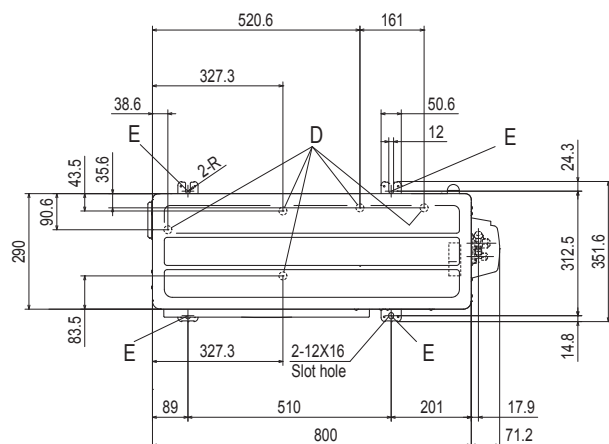
R410A			Standard Inverter				
Set model name			FDF71VNPVD1		FDF90VNP1VD2	FDF100VNP1VD2	
Indoor unit			FDF71VD1		FDF100VD2	FDF100VD2	
Outdoor unit			FDC71VNP		FDC90VNP1	FDC100VNP	
Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz				
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	7.1 (1.4 ~ 7.1)		9.0 (1.9 ~ 9.0)	10.0 (2.8 ~ 11.2)	
Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	7.1 (1.0 ~ 7.1)		9.0 (1.5 ~ 9.0)	11.2 (2.5 ~ 12.5)	
Power consumption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.67 / 2.04		2.81 / 2.25	3.19 / 3.09	
EER/COP	Cooling/Heating		2.66 / 3.48		3.20 / 4.00	3.13 / 3.62	
Inrush current		A	5		5	5	
Max. current			14.5		18.0	21.0	
Sound power level*1	Indoor	Cooling/Heating	dB(A)	61 / 61		65 / 65	65 / 65
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		67 / 67		69 / 69	70 / 70
Sound pressure level*1	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		42 / 39 / 35 / 33		54 / 50 / 48 / 44	54 / 50 / 48 / 44
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		42 / 39 / 35 / 33		54 / 50 / 48 / 44	54 / 50 / 48 / 44
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 54		57 / 55	57 / 61
Air flow	Indoor	Cooling (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)		m³/min	20 / 18 / 16 / 14		29 / 26 / 23 / 19
		Heating (P-Hi/Hi/Me/Lo)	20 / 18 / 16 / 14		29 / 26 / 23 / 19	29 / 26 / 23 / 19	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating	36 / 36		63 / 49.5	75 / 79	
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	1,850 x 600 x 320			
	Outdoor			640 x 800(+71) x 290		750 x 880(+88) x 340	845 x 970 x 370
Net weight	Indoor		kg	49		52	70
	Outdoor			45		57	70
Ref.piping size	Liquid/Gas		ømm	6.35(1/4") / 12.7(1/2")		6.35(1/4") / 15.88(5/8")	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")
Refrigerant line (one way) length			m	Max.23		Max.30	
Vertical height differences	Outdoor is higher/lower		m	Max.20 / Max.20			
Outdoor operating temperature range	Cooling	°C	-15~46*2				
	Heating		-15~20				
Air filter, Q'ty				Plastic net x1(Washable)			
Remote control				wired:RC-E5 (installed) wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2 (option)			

NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1).
Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.
*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.
*2 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.
*3 : The values are for one indoor unit operation. (Multi system only)

Outdoor Unit Dimensions (Unit:mm)

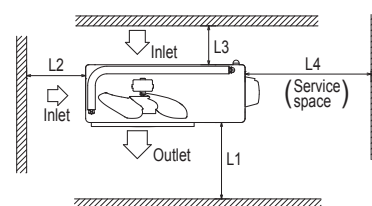
SRC40ZSX-W1, 50ZSX-W2, 60ZSX-W1
SRC40ZSX-S, 50ZSX-S, 60ZSX-S



Symbol	Content	
A	Service valve connection (Gas side)	$\phi 12.7(1/2")$ (Flare)
B	Service valve connection (Liquid side)	$\phi 6.35(1/4")$ (Flare)
C	Pipe/cable draw-out hole	
D	Drain discharge hole	$\phi 20 \times 5$ places
E	Anchor bolt hole	M10-12×4 places

Notes

- (1) The unit must not be surrounded by walls on the four sides.
- (2) The unit must be fixed with anchor bolts. An anchor bolt must not protrude more than 15mm.
- (3) If the unit is installed in the location where there is a possibility of strong winds, place the unit such that the direction of air from the outlet gets perpendicular to the wind direction.
- (4) Leave 200mm or more space above the unit.
- (5) The wall height on the outlet side should be 1200mm or less.
- (6) The model name label is attached on the front side of the unit.



Minimum installation space

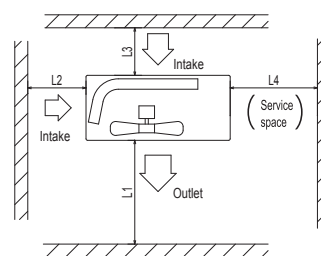
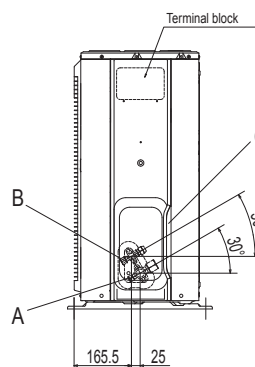
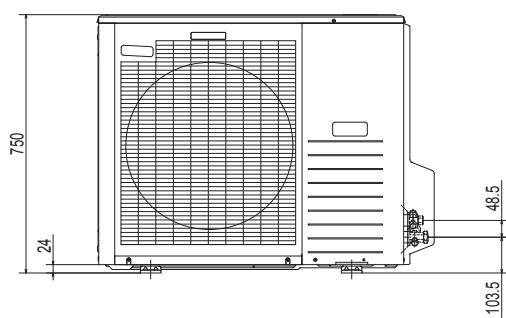
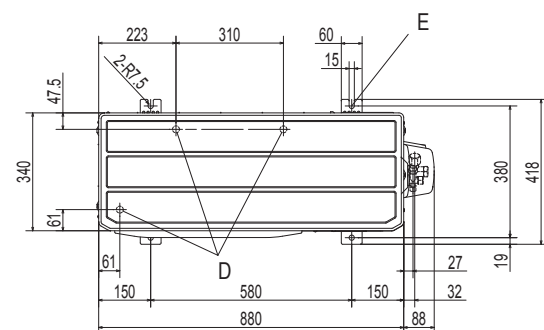
Examples installation	I	II	III	IV
Size				
L1	Open	280	280	180
L2	100	75	Open	Open
L3	100	80	80	80
L4	250	Open	250	Open

FDC71VNX-W
FDC71VNX

Symbol	Content	
A	Service valve connection (gas side)	$\phi 15.88 (5/8")$ (Flare)
B	Service valve connection (liquid side)	$\phi 9.52 (3/8")$ (Flare)
C	Pipe/cable draw-out hole	
D	Drain discharge hole	$\phi 20 \times 3$ places
E	Anchor bolt hole	M10 $\times$ 4 places

Notes

- (1) It must not be surrounded by walls on the four sides.
- (2) The unit must be fixed with anchor bolts. An anchor bolt must not protrude more than 15mm.
- (3) Where the unit is subject to strong winds, lay it in such a direction that the blower outlet faces perpendicularly to the dominant wind direction.
- (4) Leave 1m or more space above the unit.
- (5) A wall in front of the blower outlet must not exceed the units height.
- (6) The model name label is attached on the lower right corner of the front panel.

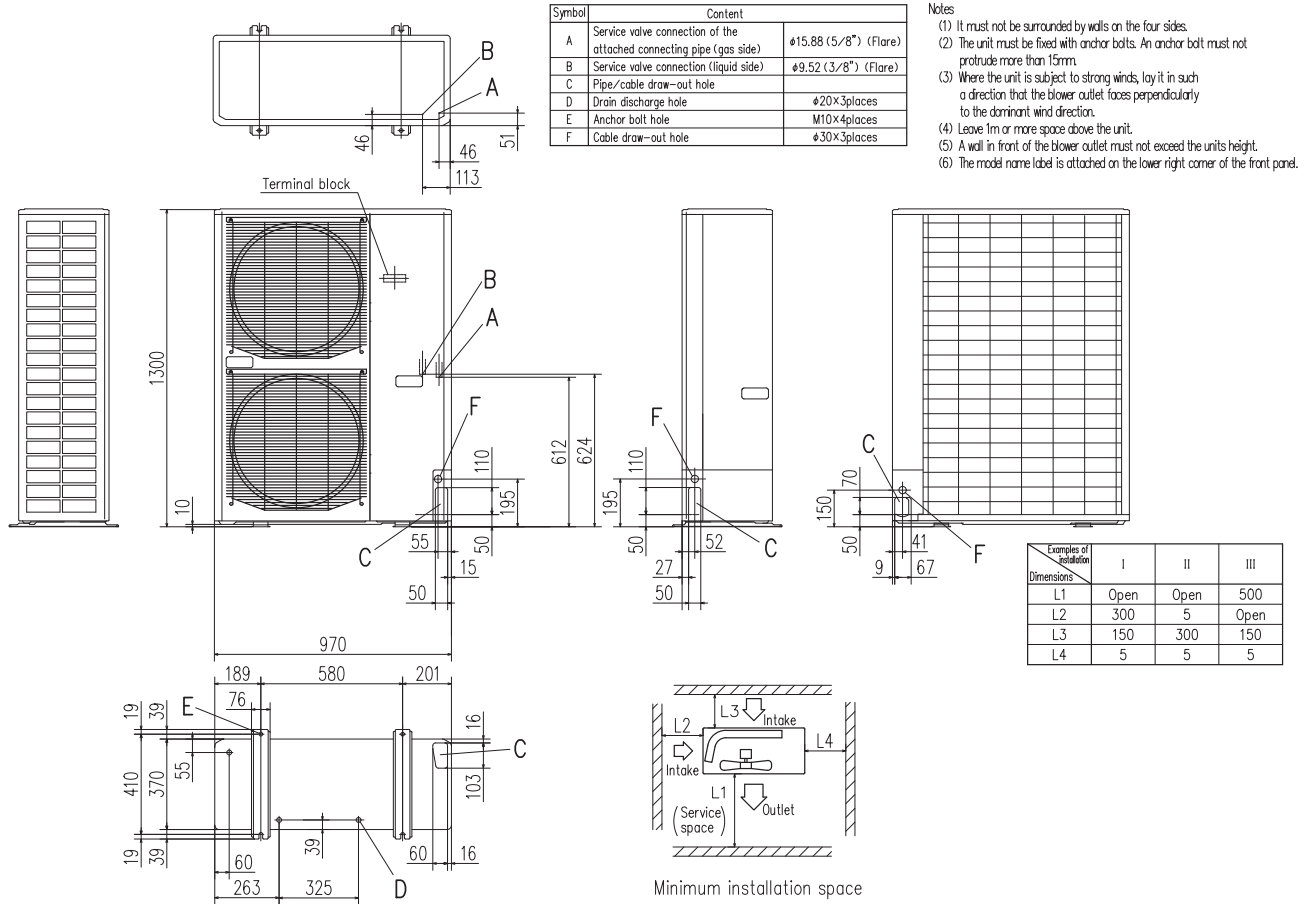


Minimum installation space

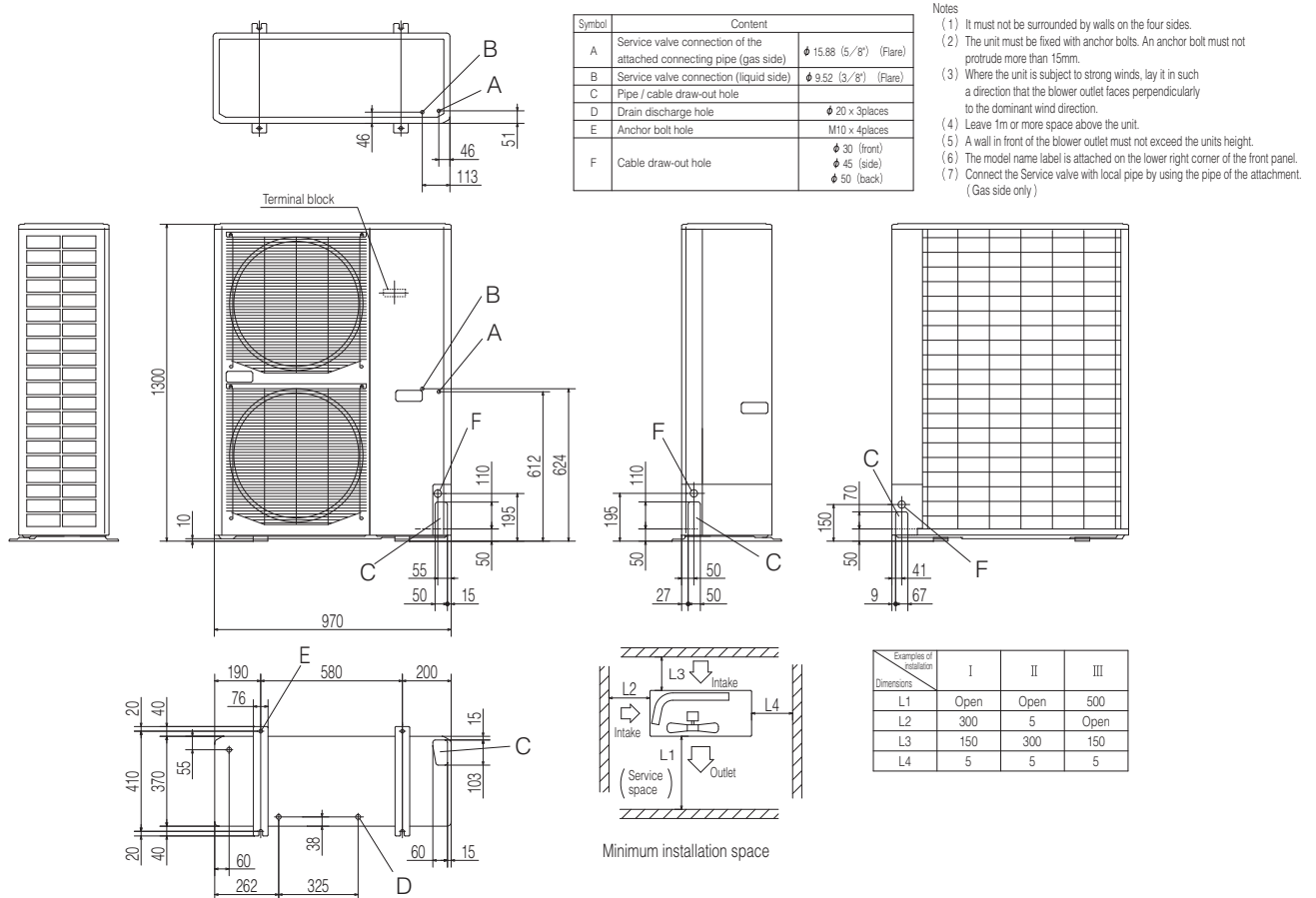
Examples of installation	I	II	III
Dimensions			
L1	Open	Open	500
L2	300	250	Open
L3	100	150	100
L4	250	250	250

Outdoor Unit Dimensions (Unit:mm)

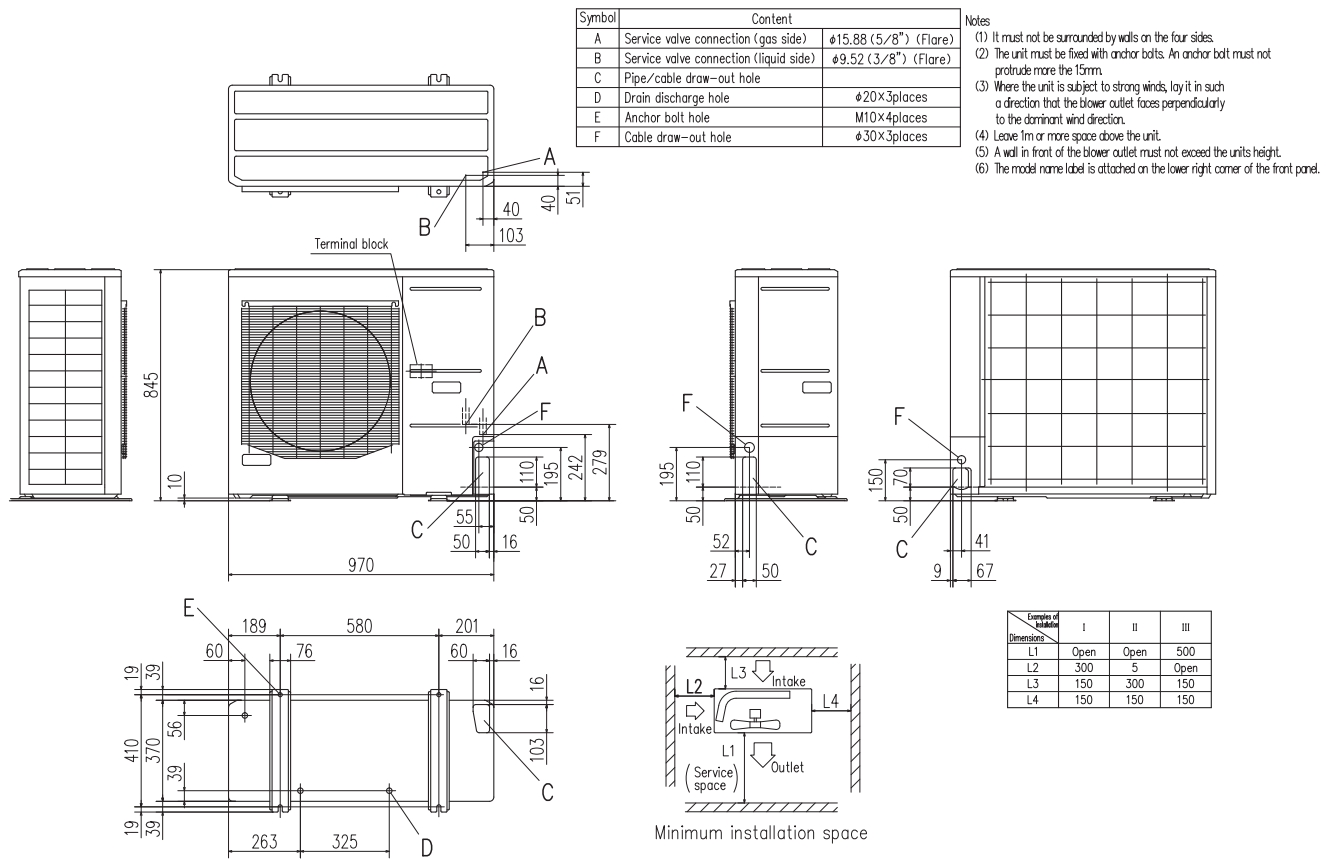
FDC100VNX-W, 125VNX-W, 140VNX-W, 100VSX-W, 125VSX-W, 140VSX-W



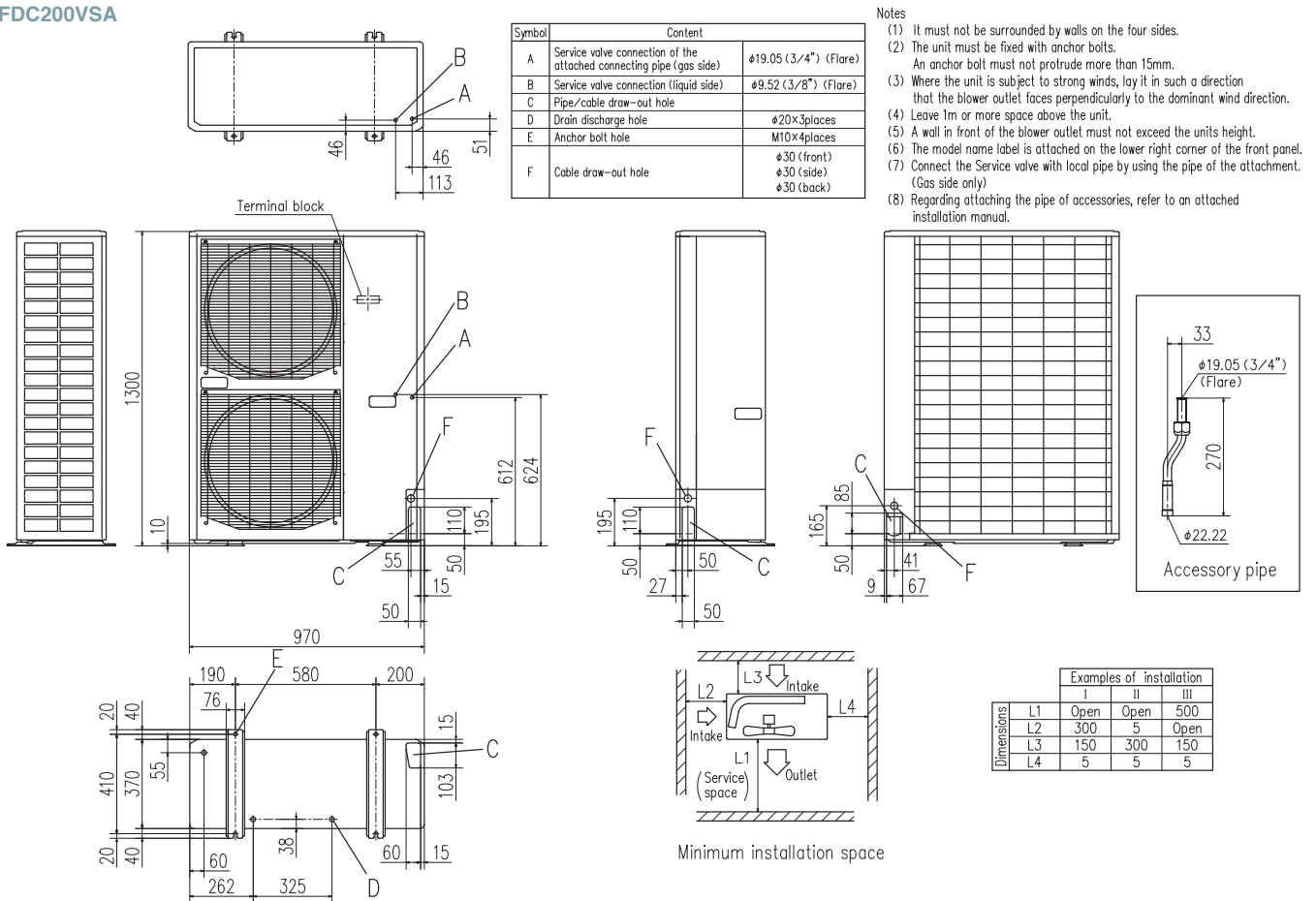
FDC100VNX, 125VNX, 140VNX, 100VSX, 125VSX, 140VSX



FDC100VNA-W, 125VNA-W, 140VNA-W, 100VSA-W, 125VSA-W, 140VSA-W
FDC100VNA, 125VNA, 140VNA, 100VSA, 125VSA, 140VSA

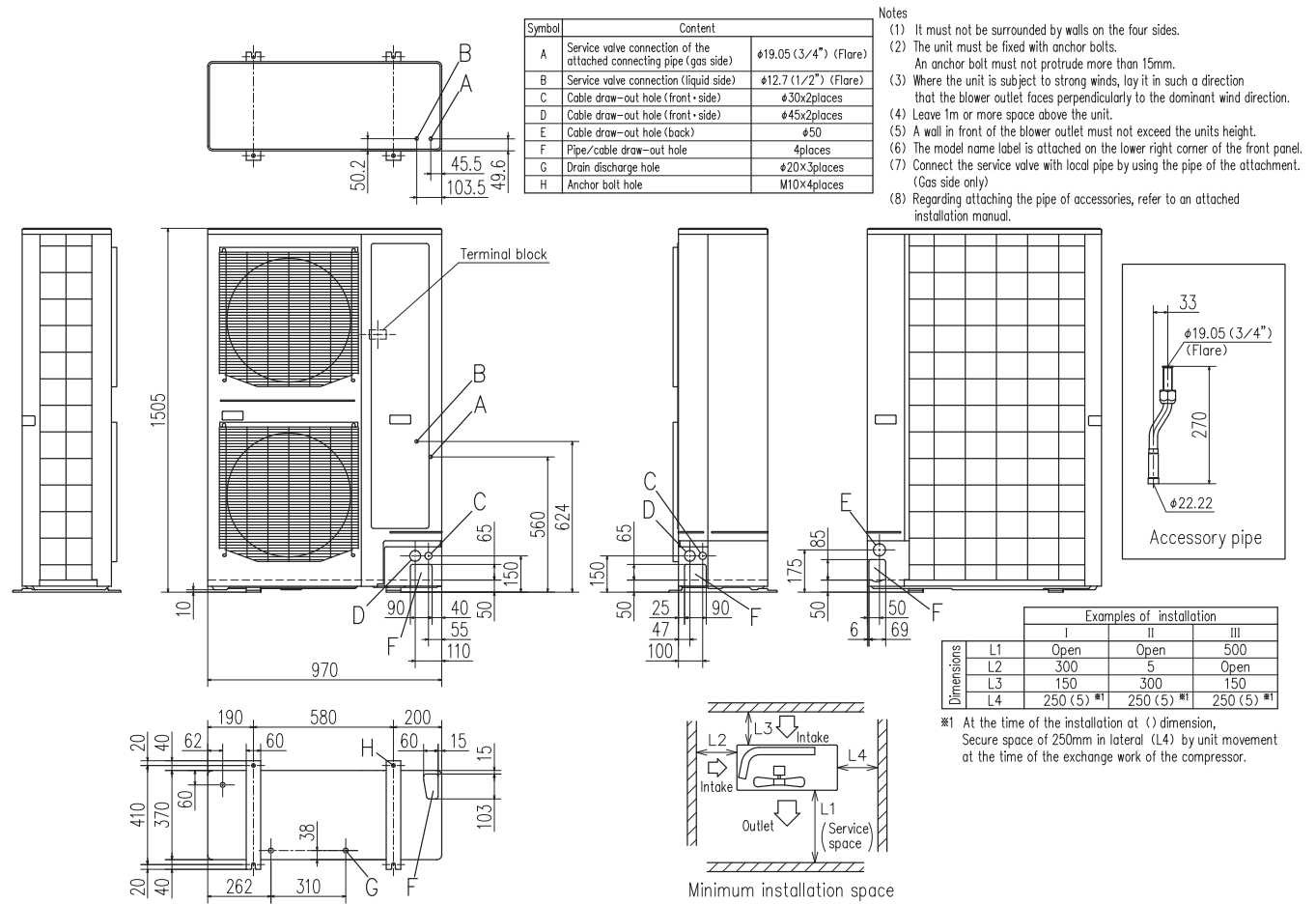


FDC200VSA

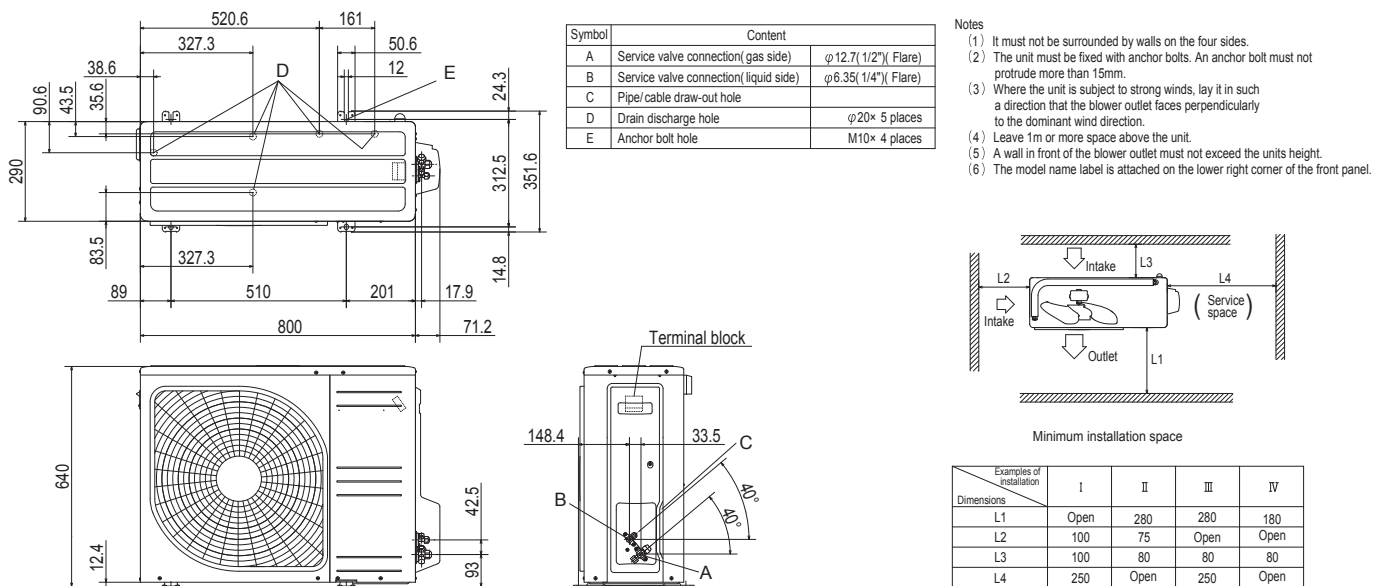


Outdoor Unit Dimensions (Unit:mm)

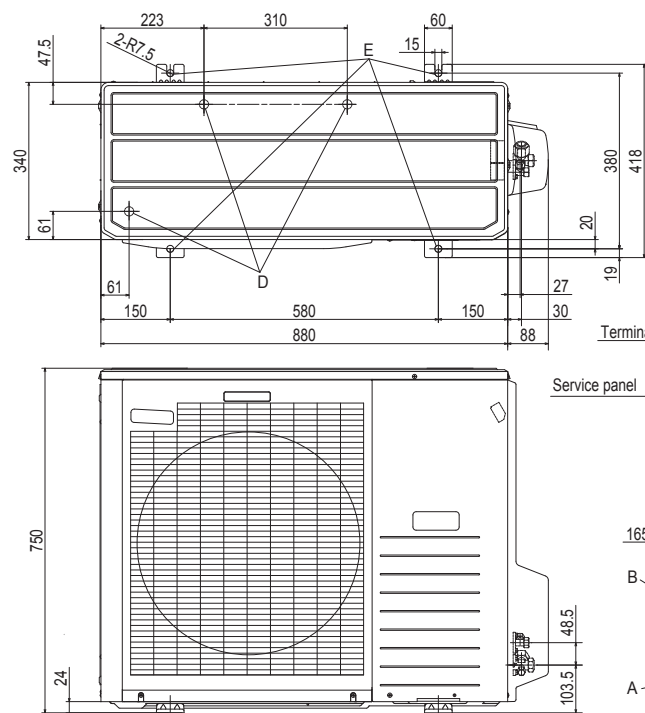
FDC250VSA-W, FDC280VSA-W
FDC250VSA



FDC71VNP-W
FDC71VNP

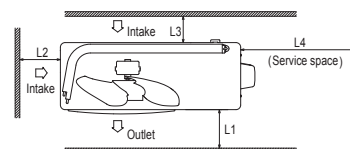


FDC90VNP-W, 100VNP-W
FDC90VNP1



Notes

- (1) It must not be surrounded by walls on four sides.
- (2) The unit must be fixed with anchor bolts. An anchor bolt must not protrude more than 15mm.
- (3) Where the unit is subjected to strong winds, lay it in such a direction that the blower outlet faces perpendicularly to the dominant wind direction.
- (4) Leave 1m or more space above the unit.
- (5) A wall in front of the blower outlet must not exceed the unit's height.
- (6) The model name label is attached on the lower right corner of the front panel.

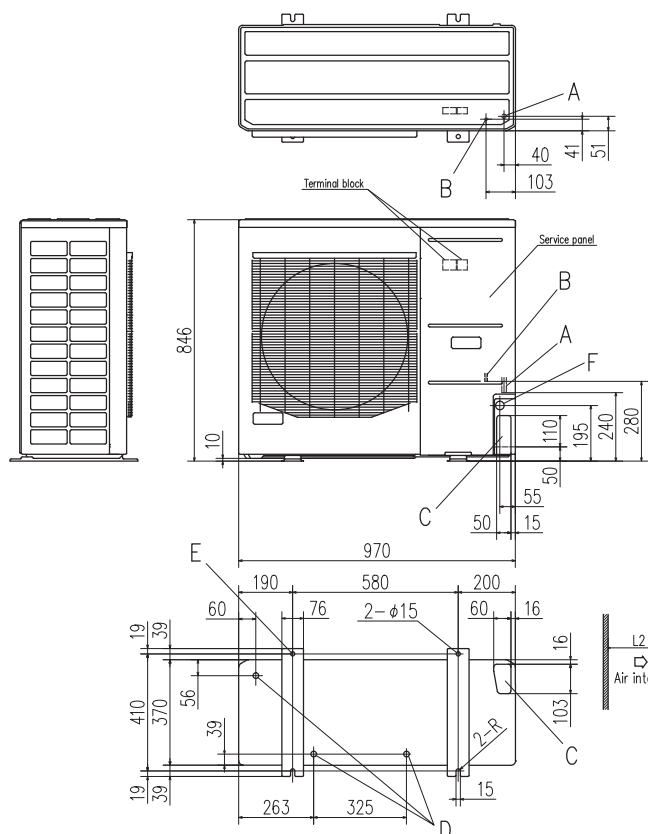


Minimum installation space

Examples of installation Dimensions	I	II	III
L1	Open	Open	500
L2	300	250	Open
L3	100	150	100
L4	250	250	250

Symbol	Content	
A	Service valve connection(gas side)	φ 15.88(5/8") (Flare)
B	Service valve connection(liquid side)	φ 6.35(1/4") (Flare)
C	Pipe / cable draw-out hole	
D	Drain discharge hole	φ 20 x 3 places
F	Anchor bolt hole	M10 x 4 places

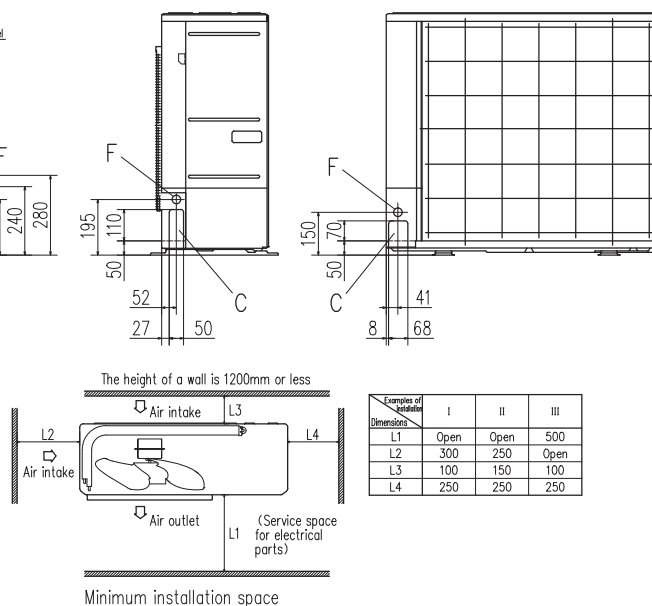
FDC100VNP



Symbol	Content
A	Service valve connection (gas side) $\phi 15.88$ (5/8") (Flare)
B	Service valve connection (liquid side) $\phi 9.52$ (3/8") (Flare)
C	Pipe/cable draw-out hole
D	Drain discharge hole $\phi 20 \times 3$ places
E	Anchor bolt hole $M10 \times 4$ places
F	Cable draw-out hole $\phi 30 \times 3$ places

Notes

- (1) It must not be surrounded by walls on the four sides.
- (2) The unit must be fixed with anchor bolts. An anchor bolt must not protrude more than 15mm.
- (3) Where the unit is subject to strong winds, lay it in such a direction that the blower outlet face is perpendicular to the dominant wind direction.
- (4) Leave 1m or more space above the unit.
- (5) A wall in front of the blower outlet must not exceed the units height.
- (6) The model name label is attached on the service panel.



Minimum installation space

Examples of Initiatives Dimensions	I	II	III
L1	Open	Open	500
L2	300	250	Open
L3	100	150	100
L4	250	250	250

Control Systems

Remote Control line up

wired	indoor unit	remote control	wireless	indoor unit	remote control	indoor unit	remote control
	All models	RC-EX3A		FDT	RCN-T-5BW-E2 RCN-T-5BB-E2	FDE	RCN-E-E3
		RC-E5 RCH-E3		FDTC	RCN-TC-5AW-E3 RCN-TC-5AW-E2	FDU,FDUM,PDF	RCN-KIT4-E2

Wired remote control

option

RC-EX3A

Intuitive touch controller with Liquid Crystal Display

User friendly

- LCD panel with light tap operation introduced as the industry's first
- Simple interface with only three buttons

Operation mode setting screen



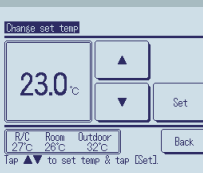
The desired operation mode can be selected by simply tapping this button.



Easy view

- Big LCD with 3.8 inch full dot display
- Back light function
- Multi language display (12 languages)

Setting temperature screen



You can select the temperature as desired by tapping ▲▼ button.

High power operation

- The highest capacity operation (Max 15 minutes)
- Increasing compressor speed
- Increasing air flow volume

Run / Stop

Energy-saving operation

- Changes set temperature. At 28°C in cooling mode and 22°C in heating mode, 25°C in auto mode.
- Operation correction by outdoor temperature

Main functions

	Function name	Description
Economy & Timer	Energy-saving operation	Since the capacity is controlled automatically based on the outdoor temperature, energy can be saved without losing comfort.
	Sleep timer	Set the time period from start to stop of operation. The selectable range of setting time is from 30 to 240 minutes (at 10-minute intervals).
	Set temperature auto return	The temperature automatically returns to the previously set temperature.
	Set ON timer by hour	When the set time elapses, the air conditioner starts.
	Set OFF timer by hour	When the set time elapses, the air conditioner stops.
	Set ON timer by clock	The air conditioner starts at the set time.
	Set OFF timer by clock	The air conditioner stops at the set time.
	Weekly timer	On or Off timer can be set on a weekly basis.
	Peak-cut timer	Capacity control can be set by using peak cut function on RC-EX3A for better energy saving. Five-step capacity control is available.
	Home leave operation	When the unit is not used for a long period of time, the room temperature is maintained at a moderate level, avoiding extremely hot or cool temperatures.
Comfort	Big LCD & Touch screen panel	Large 3.8 inch screen has resulted in improved visibility and operability.
	Easy modification of individual flap control	User can visually confirm and set the direction of louvers using the visual display on the remote control.
	Automatic fan speed *1	The micro-computer automatically adjusts the airflow effectively to follow the changes of return air temperature.
	Temp increment setting	Temperature increment for the change of the set temp can be changed.
	Silent mode	Set the period of time to operate the Outdoor unit with prioritizing the quietness.

*1 Cannot be used when a centralized control remote is connected.

	Function name	Description
Convenience	Function switch *1	The function switch allows user to select and set two functions among available functions .
	Favourite setting *1	Operation mode, set temperature, fan speed and air flow direction automatically adjust to the programmed favourite setting.
	Adjusting Brightness of the operation lamp	The brightness of the background light can be adjusted by 10 stages.
	LCD contrast setting	This function allows user to adjust LCD display contrast.
	High power operation	High Power Mode increases the unit operating ability for 15 minutes to quickly adjust the room temperature to a comfortable level.
	Back light setting	This convenient function allows user to see controls under low light conditions.
	Administrator settings	This function only allows specific individuals to operate the unit.
	Setting temp range	Limited range of setting temperature in the heating or the cooling operation can be selected.
	External Input / Output Function	The external input/output of indoor unit by remote controller can set input/output based on user needs.
	Select the language	Set the language to be displayed on the remote control.
Service	USB connection (mini-B)	This function allows batch input of schedule timer settings and other settings involving a large amount of data.
	Error code display	This function allows user to check information displayed when abnormal function of the unit occurs.
	Operation data display	Displays various types of air conditioner operation data in real time.
	Contact company display	Address of the service contact is displayed.
	Filter sign	Announces the due time for cleaning of the air filter.
	Static pressure adjustment	Allows user to adjust duct static pressure using the remote control.
	Backup Control	Allows for rotation control, fault backup control, and capacity backup control.

Wired remote control

option

RC-E5

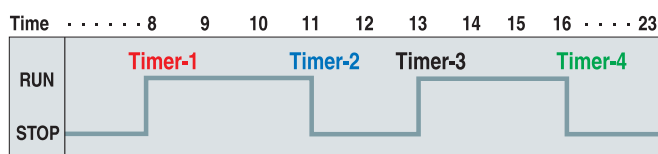


The RC-E5 control enables extensive access to service and maintenance technical data combined with easy to use functions and a clear LCD display.

Weekly timer function as standard

RC-E5 provides (as a standard feature) a weekly timer, which allows one-week operation schedules to be registered. A user can specify up to four times a day to start/stop the air conditioner. (Temperature setting is also possible with the timer).

Timer operation

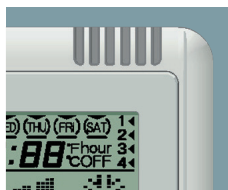


Run hour meters to facilitate maintenance checking

RC-E5 stores operation data when an anomaly occurs and indicates the error on the LCD. It also displays cumulative operation hours of the air conditioner and compressor since commissioning.

Room temperature controlled by the remote control sensor

The temperature sensor is housed in the top section of the remote control unit. This arrangement has improved the sensitivity of the remote control unit's sensor, which permits more finely controlled air conditioning.



Adjustable set temperature ranges

RC-E5 allows the upper and lower limits of a set temperature range to be specified separately. By adjusting a set temperature range, you can ensure energy saving air conditioning by avoiding excessive cooling or heating.

Changeable range	
Upper limit	20~30°C (effective for heating operation)
Lower limit	18~26°C (effective for non-heating operation)

Simple remote control

option

RCH-E3 (wired)



Designed specially for hotel rooms, the controller's buttons are limited only to the minimum required functions such as ON/OFF, mode, temperature setting and fan speed. It is really simple and easy to use.

* RCH-E3 is not applicable to the Individual flap control system. When RCH-E3 is used, the fan has 3 speed settings (Hi-Me-Lo) only.

Up to 16 units

It can control up to 16 indoor units, by pressing the AIR CON No. button.

AUTO restart

This function allows starting the air conditioner automatically when power supply is restored after power failure or by turning on the power switch.

Wireless remote control

option

RCN-T-5BW-E2 RCN-T-5BB-E2



For wireless control simply insert the infrared receiver kit on a corner of the panel.

* Wireless remote control is not applicable to the Individual flap control system.

RCN-TC-5AW-E3 RCN-TC-5AW-E2



RCN-KIT4-E2



RCN-E-E3



Thermistor

option

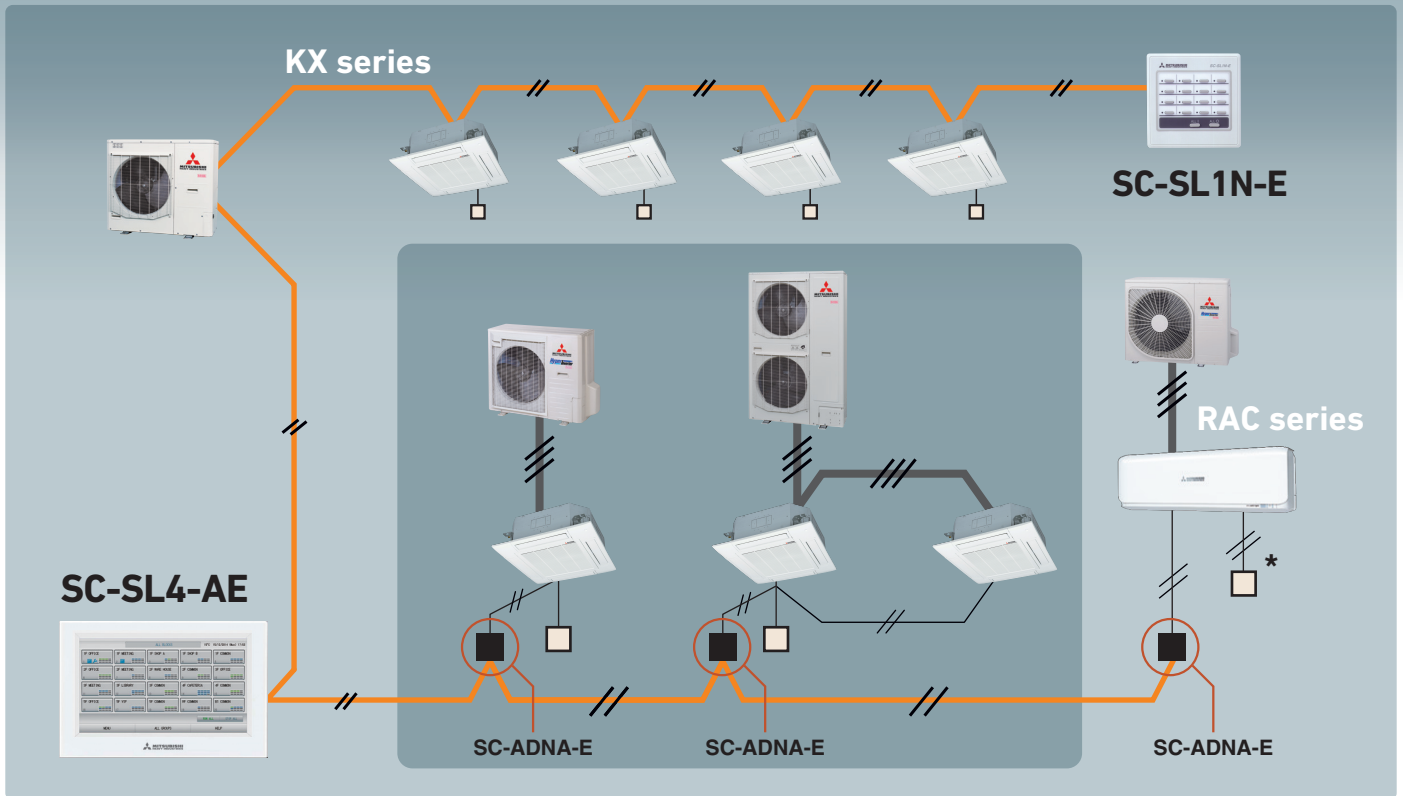
SC-THB-E3

In case the sensor integrated in the indoor unit or in the remote controller is unable to sense the room temperature correctly, or an individual controller in each room is not required but a temperature sensor is (as when a central control system is in place), install SC-THB-E3 in an adequate location in the room.



SUPERLINK II

- Control Systems -



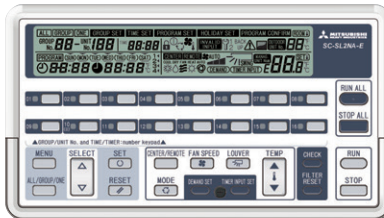
* SC-BIKN2-E is necessary to connect to wired remote controller.

Central Control



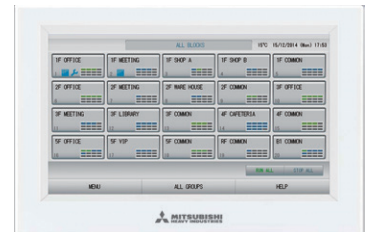
SC-SL1N-E

Start/stop control of up to 16 indoor units is possible either individually or collectively. With simple operations, you can achieve centralized control.



SC-SL2NA-E

Centralized control of up to 64 indoor units. Including weekly timer function as standard.



SC-SL4-AE/BE

Easy operation thanks to with a large colour LCD and touch panel. Up to 128 indoor units can be controlled when SUPERLINK-II systems are connected.

Building Management Systems

Production by order



Users can manage up to 1024 units by connecting the four devices !!

SC-WBGW256*

Web gateway
BACnet gateway

SC-WBGW256, up to 256 cells (some cells can have two or more indoor units and total number of indoor units can be up to 256 units) are controlled from the Internet Explorer and centrally from Building Management Systems.



SC-LGWNB*

LonWorks gateway

Up to 96 indoor units can be integrated to a central control point via the building management system network.

* Additional engineering service is required. Please consult your dealer when using these system.

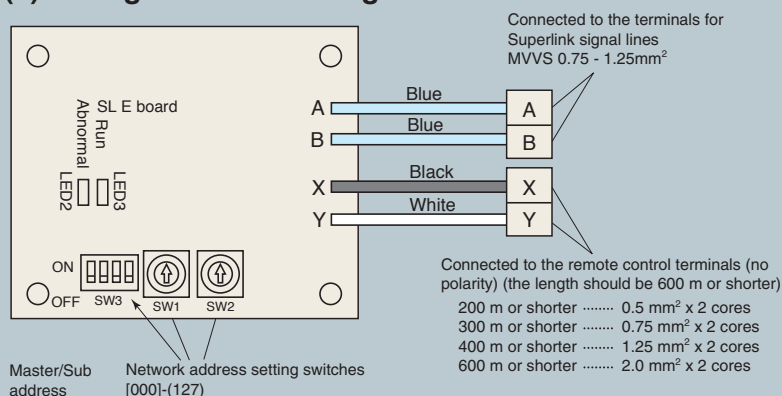
SUPERLINK E BOARD (SC-ADNA-E)

This board is used when conducting control of the single package (wired remote control unit) 1-type series using a network option (SC-SL1N-E, SC-SL2NA-E, etc).

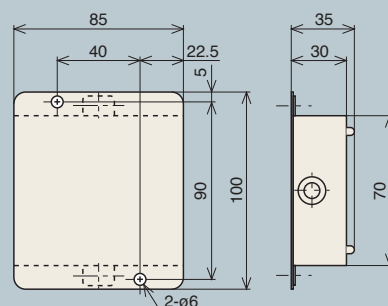
(1) Functions

- Transmits the settings from the network option to the indoor units.
- Returns the priority indoor unit data in response to a data request from the network option.
- Inspects the error status of connected indoor units and transmits the inspection codes to the network option.
- A maximum of 16 units can be controlled (if in the same operation mode).

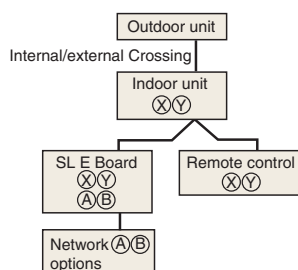
(2) Wiring connection diagram



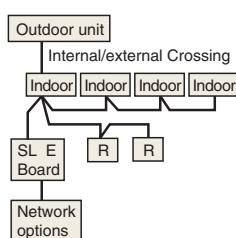
(3) Metal box dimension (unit:mm)



Basic Connections

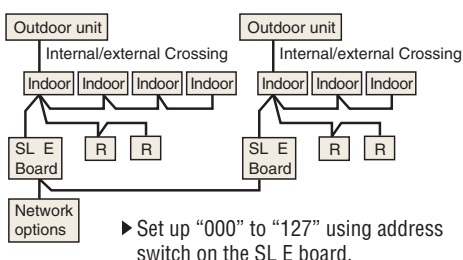


Plural Controls by Multiple Remote Controls. Mixture of Multiple Units

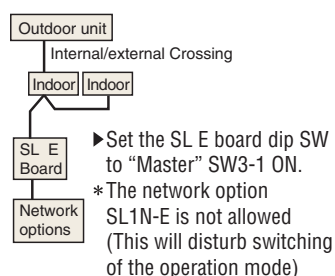


- Transmit the information of plural "Master" units to the network.
- Transmit the abnormalities of the "Slave" units to the network.
- ▶ Setting the plural "Master/Slave" units with the dip SW of the printed circuit board.
- ▶ Setting the "Master/Slave" remote controls with the dip SW of the remote control board.

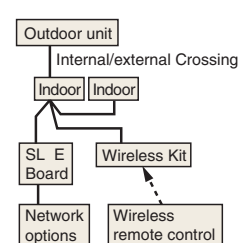
Plural Controls by Multiple Remote Controls. Mixture of Multiple Units



Without Remote Control

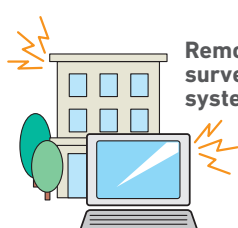


Wireless Kit

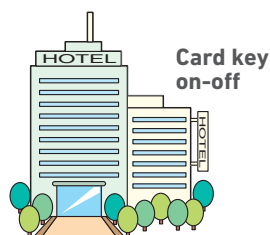


External switch connection CNT, CNTA

All indoor units are equipped with an additional connection point CnT to connect indoor units to an external ON/OFF switch; e.g. time clock, fire alarm, etc.



Remote surveillance system



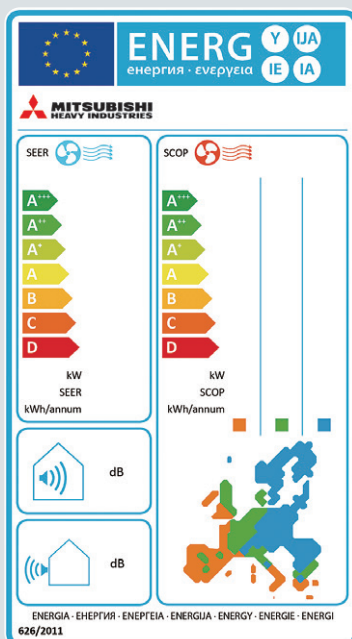
Card key on-off

Energy Efficient and Environmentally Conscious

Several radical design changes and engineering developments have brought about a vast improvement in energy efficiency and environmental protection.

ENERGY LABEL

SEER and SCOP is defined in European regulations listed below.



No.626/2011 of 4 May 2011:
energy labeling of air-conditioners
(below cooling capacity 12kW).

No.206/2012 of 6 March 2012:
requirement for air-conditioners and comfort fans.

Seasonal efficiency is the new way of rating the true efficiency of heating and cooling products over an entire year.

Set by the EU's new regulation implementing Eco-Design Directive for Energy Related Product (ErP) which specifies the minimum efficiency of air-conditioners manufacturers must integrate into their products.

The new Seasonal Efficiency rating system that must be used for heating and cooling by all manufacturers are;

SEER - Seasonal Efficiency Ratio (value in cooling)
SCOP - Seasonal Coefficient of Performance (value in heating)

The new rating system will indicate the true efficiency of the energy using product at specified condition.

Employment of lead-free solder

Adapted to RoHS directive

RoHS:Restriction of Hazardous substances

In order to avoid the release of hazardous substances into the environments, all models have utilized lead-free solder application. It has been considered to be difficult to use lead-free solder for practical applications because it requires higher solder temperatures at assembly, which can jeopardize reliability. However our PbF soldering method can produce a higher quality lead-free printed circuit board.

Employment of R32 R410A

All models use refrigerant R32 or R410A characterized by the ozone depletion coefficient being 0.

Excellent Energy Saving

High performance and excellent energy savings are achieved at the same time by heat exchanger's increased capacity and employment of high efficiency DC motor.

Indoor unit		FDT40VH	FDT50VH	FDT60VH	FDT71VH	FDT100VH	FDT100VH	FDT40VHx2	FDT50VHx2
Outdoor unit		SRC40ZSX-W1	SRC50ZSX-W2	SRC60ZSX-W1	FDC71VNX-W	FDC100VNX-W	FDC100VNX-W	FDT71VNX-W	FDC100VNX-W
Energy class (cooling/heating)		A+++/A++	A+/A++	A+++/A++	A++/A++	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A++	A++/A+
SEER		8.63	7.93	8.74	7.60	8.00	8.00	7.60	8.24
SCOP (Average climate)		4.62	4.63	5.00	4.61	4.44	4.44	4.66	4.24
Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-10°C))		kW	4.0/3.9	5.0/4.0	5.6/5.2	7.1/5.8	10.0/11.2	7.1/5.8	10.0/11.2
Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating)		kWh/a	163/1167	221/1210	225/1455	327/1762	438/3534	327/1742	425/3700
Refrigerant		GWP	R32/675						
		charge kg/TCO ₂ e	1.30/0.878		2.75/1.86		4.0/2.7		2.75/1.86
Designated heating season		Average							

Indoor unit		FDT50VHx2	FDT40VH	FDT50VH	FDT60VH	FDT71VH	FDT100VH	FDT100VH	FDT40VHx2
Outdoor unit		FDC100VNX-W	SRC40ZSX-S	SRC50ZSX-S	SRC60ZSX-S	FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	FDC100VNX	FDC71VNX
Energy class (cooling/heating)		A++/A+	A+++/A+	A++/A++	A++/A++	A+/A+	A+/A+	A+/A+	A+/A+
SEER		8.24	8.51	7.82	8.26	5.72	5.90	5.90	5.77
SCOP (Average climate)		4.24	4.47	4.61	5.00	4.34	4.32	4.32	4.34
Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-10°C))		kW	10.0/11.2	4.0/3.8	5.0/4.1	5.6/4.7	7.1/5.8	10.0/11.2	7.1/5.8
Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating)		kWh/a	425/3700	165/1192	224/1246	238/1316	435/1873	594/3634	431/1873
Refrigerant		GWP	R32/675		R410A/2088				
		charge kg/TCO ₂ e	4.0/2.7	1.5/3.132		1.5/3.132		2.95/6.160	
Designated heating season		Average							

Indoor unit		FDT50VHx2	FDT50VHx2	FDT100VH	FDT100VH	FDT50VHx2	FDT50VHx2	FDT100VH	FDT100VH
Outdoor unit		FDC100VNX	FDC100VNX	FDC100VNA-W	FDC100VSA-W	FDC100VNA-W	FDC100VSA-W	FDC100VNA	FDC100VSA
Energy class (cooling/heating)		A+/A+	A+/A+	A++/A++	A++/A++	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+
SEER		5.92	5.92	7.13	7.13	7.41	7.41	6.78	6.78
SCOP (Average climate)		4.16	4.16	4.60	4.60	4.47	4.47	4.52	4.52
Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-10°C))		kW	10.0/11.2	10.0/11.2	10.0/8.5	10.0/8.5	10.0/8.5	10.0/8.5	10.0/8.5
Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating)		kWh/a	592/3772	592/3772	491/2590	491/2590	473/2665	516/2633	516/2633
Refrigerant		GWP	R410A/2088		R32/675		R410A/2088		
		charge kg/TCO ₂ e	4.5/9.396		3.30/2.228		3.8/7.934		
Designated heating season		Average							

- Refrigerant contained in the products is a fluorinated greenhouse gas listed in Regulation (EU) No 517/2014.
- SEER/SCOP are based on EN14825:2016 and Commission regulation(EU) No.2016/2281. Temperature conditions for calculating SCOP are based on "Average climate".
- "tonne(s) of CO₂ equivalent" means a quantity of greenhouse gases- expressed as the product of the weight of the greenhouse gases in metric tonnes and of their global warming potential.

Indoor unit		FDT50VHx2	FDT50VHx2	FDT71VH	FDT100VH	FDT100VH	FDT71VH	FDT100VH	FDT100VH
Outdoor unit		FDC100VNA	FDC100VSA	FDC71VNP-W	FDC90VNP-W	FDC100VNP-W	FDC71VNP	FDC90VNP1	FDC100VNP
Energy class (cooling/heating)		A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+
SEER		6.89	6.89	6.34	7.10	7.08	6.14	6.78	6.78
SCOP (Average climate)		4.47	4.47	4.38	4.56	4.53	4.27	4.12	4.53
Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-10°C))		kW	10.0/8.5	10.0/8.5	7.10/5.70	9.0/6.0	10.0/6.4	7.1/5.7	9.0/8.1
Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating)		kWh/a	508/2665	508/2665	393/1822	444/1842	495/1977	405/1867	465/2754
Refrigerant		GWP	R410A/2088		R32/675		R410A/2088		
			charge kg/CO ₂ E		1.30/0.878		1.70/1.148		1.6/3.341
Designated heating season			Average						

Indoor unit		FDT40VH	FDT50VH	FDT60VH	FDT40VHx2	FDT50VHx2	FDT50VHx2	FDT40VH	FDT50VH	
Outdoor unit		SRC40ZSX-W1	SRC50ZSX-W2	SRC60ZSX-W1	FDC71VNX-W	FDC100VNX-W	FDC100VNX-W	SRC40ZSX-S	SRC50ZSX-S	
Energy class (cooling/heating)		A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	
SEER		6.94	6.52	6.45	6.70	6.58	6.58	6.93	6.49	
SCOP (Average climate)		4.37	4.30	4.10	4.40	4.16	4.16	4.37	4.30	
Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-10°C))		kW	4.0/4.0	5.0/4.3	5.6/5.1	7.1/6.0	10.0/11.2	10.0/11.2	4.0/4.0	5.0/4.3
Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating)		kWh/a	202/1283	269/1401	304/1744	371/1911	532/3772	532/3772	202/1281	270/1402
Refrigerant		GWP charge kg/TCO ₂ e	R32/675					R410A/2088		
			1.30/0.878			2.75/1.86		4.0/2.7		1.5/3.132
Designated heating season		Average								

Indoor unit			FDT60VH	FDT40VHx2	FDT50VHx2	FDT50VHx2	FDT50VHx2	FDT50VHx2	FDT50VHx2	
Outdoor unit			SRC60ZSX-S	FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	FDC100VSX	FDC100VNA-W	FDC100VSA-W	FDC100VNA	FDC100VSA
Energy class (cooling/heating)			A++/A+	A/A+	A/A	A/A	A++/A+	A++/A+	A+/A+	A+/A+
SEER			6.39	5.50	5.56	5.56	6.17	6.17	6.00	6.00
SCOP (Average climate)			4.09	4.05	3.87	3.87	4.38	4.38	4.38	4.38
Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-10°C))		kW	5.6/5.4	7.1/6.0	10.0/10.8	10.0/10.8	10.0/8.5	10.0/8.5	10.0/8.4	10.0/8.4
Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating)		kWh/a	307/1848	453/2077	630/3910	630/3910	567/2715		584/2682	584/2682
Refrigerant		GWP	R410A/2088				R32/675		R410A/2088	
		charge kg/CO ₂ E	1.5/3.132	2.95/6.160	4.5/9.396		3.3/2.228		3.8/7.934	
Designated heating season			Average							

Indoor unit		FDU71VH	FDU100VH	FDU100VH	FDU71VH	FDU100VH	FDU100VH	FDU100VH	FDU100VH
Outdoor unit		FDC71VNX-W	FDC100VNX-W	FDC100VSX-W	FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	FDC100VSX	FDC100VNA-W	FDC100VSA-W
Energy class (cooling/heating)		A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A/A	A/A+	A/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+
SEER		6.89	6.29	6.29	5.24	5.22	5.19	6.11	6.11
SCOP (Average climate)		4.47	4.13	4.13	3.90	4.10	4.10	4.19	4.19
Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-10°C))	kW	7.1/6.0	10.0/11.2	10.0/11.2	7.1/7.0	10.0/13.0	10.0/13.0	10.0/8.5	10.0/8.5
Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating)	kWh/a	361/1878	557/3800	557/3800	475/2516	670/4441	675/4443	574/2843	574/2843
Refrigerant	GWP	R32/675			R410A/2088			R32/675	
	charge kg/CO ₂ E	2.75/1.86	4.0/2.7		2.95/6.160	4.5/9.396		3.3/2.228	
Designated heating season		Average							

Indoor unit		FDU100VH	FDU100VH	FDU71VH	FDU100VH	FDU100VH	FDU71VH	FDU100VH	FDU100VH
Outdoor unit		FDC100VNA	FDC100VSA	FDC71VNP-W	FDC90VNP-W	FDC100VNP-W	FDC71VNP	FDC90VNP1	FDC100VNP
Energy class (cooling/heating)		A++/A+	A++/A+	A+/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A+/A+	A++/A	A++/A+
SEER		6.11	6.11	5.86	6.66	6.11	5.73	6.56	6.36
SCOP (Average climate)		4.19	4.19	4.12	4.22	4.13	4.00	3.98	4.13
Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-10°C))	kW	10.0/8.5	10.0/8.5	7.10/5.70	9.0/6.0	10.0/6.4	7.1/5.7	9.0/8.1	10.0/8.1
Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating)	kWh/a	573/2844	573/2844	425/1937	474/1990	573/2169	434/1997	480/2850	551/2748
Refrigerant	GWP	R410A/2088			R32/675		R410A/2088		
	charge kg/CO ₂ E	3.8/7.934		1.3/0.878	1.7/1.148		1.6/3.341	2.1/4.385	2.55/5.324
Designated heating season		Average							

Indoor unit		FDUM40VH	FDUM50VH	FDUM60VH	FDUM71VH	FDUM100VH	FDUM100VH	FDUM40VHx2	FDUM50VHx2
Outdoor unit		SRC40ZSX-W1	SRC50ZSX-W2	SRC60ZSX-W1	FDC71VNX-W	FDC100VNX-W	FDC100VSX-W	FDC71VNX-W	FDC100VNX-W
Energy class (cooling/heating)		A++/A	A+/A	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A
SEER		6.11	5.82	6.43	6.89	6.29	6.29	6.38	6.36
SCoP (Average climate)		3.81	3.89	4.37	4.45	4.13	4.13	4.15	3.88
Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-10°C))		kW	4.0/3.0	5.0/3.7	5.6/4.7	7.1/6.0	10.0/11.2	10.0/11.2	7.1/6.0
Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating)		kWh/a	230/1102	301/1332	305/1508	361/1878	557/3800	557/3800	390/2025
Refrigerant		GWP	R32/675						
charge		kg/CO ₂ e	1.30/0.878			2.75/1.86		4.0/2.7	
Designated heating season			Average						

Indoor unit		FDUM50VHx2	FDUM40VH	FDUM50VH	FDUM60VH	FDUM71VH	FDUM100VH	FDUM100VH	FDUM40VHx2
Outdoor unit		FDC100VSX-W	SRC40ZSX-S	SRC50ZSX-S	SRC60ZSX-S	FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	FDC100VSX	FDC71VNX
Energy class (cooling/heating)		A++/A	A+/A+	A+/A+	A++/A+	A/A	A/A+	A/A+	A+/A+
SEER		6.36	6.01	5.68	6.42	5.24	5.22	5.19	5.61
SCOP (Average climate)		3.88	4.15	4.36	4.37	3.90	4.10	4.10	4.05
Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-10°C))	kW	10.0/10.0	4.0/3.5	5.0/4.3	5.6/5.4	7.1/7.0	10.0/13.0	10.0/13.0	7.1/7.0
Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating)	kWh/a	550/3605	233/1182	309/1380	306/1731	475/2513	670/4441	675/4444	444/2419
Refrigerant	GWP	R32/675	R410A/2088						
	charge kg/CO ₂ E	4.0/2.7	1.5/3.132		2.95/6.160		4.5/9.396		2.95/6.160
Designated heating season		Average							

Energy Efficient and Environmentally Conscious

Indoor unit		FDEM50VHx2	FDEM50VHx2	FDEM100VH	FDEM100VH	FDEM50VHx2	FDEM50VHx2	FDEM100VH	FDEM100VH
Outdoor unit		FDC100VNX	FDC100VSX	FDC100VNA-W	FDC100VSA-W	FDC100VNA-W	FDC100VSA-W	FDC100VNA	FDC100VSA
Energy class (cooling/heating)		A/A	A/A	A++/A+	A++/A+	A+/A+	A+/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+
SEER		5.14	5.11	6.11	6.11	5.82	5.82	6.11	6.11
SCOP (Average climate)		3.88	3.87	4.19	4.19	4.00	4.00	4.19	4.19
Pdesign (cooling/heating @-10°C)		kW	10.0/10.0	10.0/8.5	10.0/8.5	10.0/8.5	10.0/8.5	10.0/8.5	10.0/8.5
Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating)		kWh/a	681/3606	685/3618	574/2843	574/2843	602/2974	602/2974	573/2844
Refrigerant		GWP	R410A/2088			R32/675			R410A/2088
		charge kg/TCO ₂ e	4.5/9.396			3.3/2.228			
Designated heating season		Average							

Indoor unit		FDEM50VHx2	FDEM50VHx2	FDEM71VH	FDEM100VH	FDEM100VH	FDEM71VH	FDEM100VH	FDEM100VH
Outdoor unit		FDC100VNA	FDC100VSA	FDC71VNP-W	FDC90VNP-W	FDC100VNP-W	FDC71VNP	FDC90VNP1	FDC100VNP
Energy class (cooling/heating)		A/A	A/A	A+/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A+/A+	A++/A	A++/A+
SEER		5.50	5.50	5.86	6.65	6.11	5.73	6.56	6.36
SCOP (Average climate)		3.94	3.94	4.12	4.22	4.13	4.00	3.98	4.13
Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-10°C))		kW	10.0/8.5	10.0/8.5	7.10/5.70	9.0/6.0	10.0/6.4	7.1/5.7	9.0/8.1
Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating)		kWh/a	637/3024	637/3024	425/1937	474/1990	573/2169	434/1997	480/2850
Refrigerant		GWP	R410A/2088		R32/675		R410A/2088		
charge		kg/TCO ₂ e	3.8/7.934		1.3/0.878	1.7/1.148	1.6/3.341	2.1/4.385	2.55/5.324
Designated heating season		Average							

Indoor unit		SRK71ZR-W	SRK100ZR-W	SRK100ZR-W	SRK50ZSX-Wx2	SRK50ZSX-Wx2	SRK50ZSX-Wx2	SRK50ZSX-Wx2	SRK100ZR-W
Outdoor unit		FDC71VNX-W	FDC100VNX-W	FDC100VSX-W	FDC100VNX-W	FDC100VSX-W	FDC100VNX	FDC100VSX	FDC100VNA-W
Energy class (cooling/heating)		A++/A+	A++/A	A++/A	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+
SEER		6.80	6.54	6.54	7.66	7.66	6.11	6.11	6.13
SCOP (Average climate)		4.56	4.01	4.01	4.25	4.25	4.16	4.16	4.33
Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-10°C))		kW	7.1/5.8	10.0/10.5	10.0/10.5	10.0/11.2	10.0/11.2	10.0/10.4	10.0/8.5
Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating)		kWh/a	366/1782	535/3671	535/3671	457/3691	457/3691	574/3504	571/2746
Refrigerant		GWP charge kg/CO ₂ e	R32/675				R410A/2088		R32/675
			2.75/1.86	4.0/2.7			4.5/9.396		3.3/2.228
Designated heating season			Average						

Indoor unit		SRK100ZR-W	SRK50ZSX-Wx2	SRK50ZSX-Wx2	SRK100ZR-W	SRK100ZR-W	SRK71ZR-W	SRK100ZR-W	SRK100ZR-W
Outdoor unit		FDC100VSA-W	FDC100VNA-W	FDC100VSA-W	FDC100VNA	FDC100VSA	FDC71VNP-W	FDC100VNP-W	FDC100VNP
Energy class (cooling/heating)		A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+
SEER		6.13	7.05	7.05	6.26	6.26	6.75	6.11	6.60
SCOP (Average climate)		4.33	4.47	4.47	4.33	4.33	4.55	4.14	4.40
Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-10°C))		kW	10.0/8.5	10.0/8.5	10.0/8.5	10.0/8.5	7.10/5.70	9.6/6.0	10.0/7.2
Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating)		kWh/a	571/2746	497/2661	497/2661	560/2750	560/2750	369/1756	551/2028
Refrigerant		GWP	R32/675			R410A/2088		R32/675	
		charge kg/TCO ₂ e	3.3/2.228			3.8/7.934		1.3/0.878	
Designated heating season			Average						

Indoor unit		FDE40VH	FDE50VH	FDE60VH	FDE71VH	FDE100VH	FDE100VH	FDE40VHx2	FDE50VHx2	
Outdoor unit		SRC40ZSX-W1	SRC50ZSX-W2	SRC60ZSX-W1	FDC71VNX-W	FDC100VNX-W	FDC100VSX-W	FDC71VNX-W	FDC100VNX-W	
Energy class (cooling/heating)		A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	
SEER		6.46	6.15	6.72	6.58	7.00	7.00	6.48	6.76	
SCOP (Average climate)		4.02	4.07	4.41	4.45	4.24	4.24	4.49	4.00	
Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-10°C))		kW	4.0/3.0	5.0/3.8	5.6/4.5	7.1/6.0	10.0/11.2	7.1/6.0	10.0/9.8	
Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating)		kWh/a	217/1045	285/1307	292/1430	378/1889	501/3700	501/3700	384/1870	
Refrigerant		GWP	R32/675							
charge		kg/TCO ₂ e	1.30/0.878			2.75/1.86	4.0/2.7		2.75/1.86	4.0/2.7
Designated heating season		Average								

Indoor unit		FDE50VHx2	FDE40VH	FDE50VH	FDE60VH	FDE71VH	FDE100VH	FDE100VH	FDE40VHx2
Outdoor unit		FDC100VSX-W	SRC40ZSX-S	SRC50ZSX-S	SRC60ZSX-S	FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	FDC100VSX	FDC71VNX
Energy class (cooling/heating)		A++/A+	A++/A	A++/A	A++/A+	B/A+	A+/A+	A+/A+	A/A+
SEER		6.76	6.46	6.10	6.72	4.87	5.89	5.84	5.26
SCOP (Average climate)		4.00	3.93	3.92	4.08	4.00	4.18	4.17	4.09
Pdesign (cooling/heating @-10°C)		kW	10.0/9.8	4.0/3.0	5.0/3.8	5.6/4.3	7.1/6.0	10.0/11.2	7.1/6.0
Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating)		kWh/a	518/3434	217/1070	288/1359	292/1476	511/2102	595/3756	599/3762
Refrigerant		GWP	R32/675						
		charge kg/TCO ₂ e	4.0/2.7		1.5/3.132		2.95/6.160		4.5/9.396
Designated heating season			Average						

Indoor unit		FDE50VHx2	FDE50VHx2	FDE100VH	FDE100VH	FDE50VHx2	FDE50VHx2	FDE100VH	FDE100VH
Outdoor unit		FDC100VNX	FDC100VSX	FDC100VNA-W	FDC100VSA-W	FDC100VNA-W	FDC100VSA-W	FDC100VNA	FDC100VSA
Energy class (cooling/heating)		A/A	A/A	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+
SEER		5.53	5.49	6.67	6.67	6.16	6.16	6.35	6.35
SCOP (Average climate)		3.94	3.94	4.31	4.31	4.10	4.10	4.31	4.31
Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-10°C))		kW	10.0/10.8	10.0/8.5	10.0/8.5	10.0/8.5	10.0/8.5	10.0/8.5	10.0/8.5
Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating)		kWh/a	634/3840	638/3841	525/2764	525/2764	569/2906	569/2906	552/2763
Refrigerant		GWP	R410A/2088			R32/675			R410A/2088
			4.5/9.396			3.30/2.228			
Designated heating season		Average							

Indoor unit		FDE50VHx2	FDE50VHx2	FDE71VH	FDE100VH	FDE100VH	FDE71VH	FDE100VH	FDE100VH
Outdoor unit		FDC100VNA	FDC100VSA	FDC71VNP-W	FDC90VNP-W	FDC100VNP-W	FDC71VNP	FDC90VNP1	FDC100VNP
Energy class (cooling/heating)		A+/A+	A+/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+
SEER		5.71	5.71	6.44	6.78	6.63	6.35	6.63	6.73
SCOP (Average climate)		4.10	4.10	4.32	4.46	4.24	4.22	4.25	4.44
Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-10°C))	kW	10.0/8.5	10.0/8.5	7.10/5.70	9.0/5.8	10.0/6.0	7.1/5.8	9.0/8.2	10.0/8.1
Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating)	kWh/a	613/2905	613/2905	386/1849	465/1822	529/1984	392/1927	475/2703	521/2555
Refrigerant	GWP	R410A/2088			R32/675			R410A/2088	
	charge kgTCO ₂ e	3.8/7.934			1.30/0.878	1.70/1.148		1.6/3.341	2.1/4.385
Designated heating season		Average							

Indoor unit		FDF71VD1	FDF100VD2	FDF100VD2	FDF100VD2	FDF100VD2	FDF71VD1	FDF100VD2	FDF100VD2
Outdoor unit		FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	FDC100VSX	FDC100VNA	FDC100VSA	FDC71VNP	FDC90VNP1	FDC100VNP
Energy class (cooling/heating)		B/A	A/A	A/A	A+/A+	A+/A+	A/A	A+/A+	A/A
SEER		4.80	5.20	5.17	5.70	5.70	5.25	5.69	5.41
SCOP (Average climate)		3.81	3.80	3.80	4.00	4.00	3.91	4.01	3.94
Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-10°C))		kW	7.1/6.7	10.0/13.0	10.0/13.0	10.0/8.5	10.0/8.5	7.1/5.5	9.0/8.1
Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating)		kWh/a	518/2464	673/4792	678/4795	614/2978	614/2978	474/1972	554/2825
Refrigerant		GWP	R410A/2088						
		charge kg/TCO ₂ e	2.95/6.160	4.5/9.396			3.8/7.934		1.6/3.341
Designated heating season		Average							

- Refrigerant contained in the products is a fluorinated greenhouse gas listed in Regulation (EU) No 517/2014.
- SEER/SCOP are based on EN14825:2016 and Commission regulation(EU) No.2016/2281. Temperature conditions for calculating SCOP are based on "Average climate".
- 'tonne(s) of CO₂ equivalent' means a quantity of greenhouse gases- expressed as the product of the weight of the greenhouse gases in metric tonnes and of their global warming potential.

SEER and SCOP is defined in European regulations listed below.

No.2016/2281: requirement for air-heating products, cooling products, high temperature process chillers and fan coil units.Seasonal efficiency is the new way of rating the true efficiency of heating and cooling products over an entire year.

Set by the EU's new regulation implementing Eco-Design Directive for Energy Related Product (ErP) which specifies the minimum efficiency of air-conditioners manufacturers must integrate into their products.

The new Seasonal Efficiency rating system that must be used for heating and cooling by all manufacturers are;

Indoor unit	FDT125VH	FDT140VH	FDT125VH	FDT140VH	FDT125VH	FDT140VH	FDT125VH	FDT140VH	FDT125VH	FDT140VH	FDT125VH	FDT140VH
Outdoor unit	FDC125VNX-W	FDC140VNX-W	FDC125VSX-W	FDC140VSX-W	FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX	FDC125VNA-W	FDC140VNA-W	FDC125VSA-W	FDC140VSA-W
SEER	7.64	7.20	7.64	7.20	6.18	5.97	6.18	6.11	6.53	6.17	6.53	6.17
SCOP (Average climate)	4.44	4.35	4.26	4.14	4.08	4.05	4.03	3.99	4.38	4.42	4.38	4.42

Indoor unit	FDT125VH	FDT140VH	FDT125VH	FDT140VH
Outdoor unit	FDC125VNA	FDC140VNA	FDC125VSA	FDC140VSA
SEER	6.52	6.16	6.52	6.16
SCOP (Average climate)	4.38	4.28	4.38	4.28

Indoor unit	FDU125VH	FDU140VH	FDU125VH	FDU140VH	FDU125VH	FDU140VH	FDU125VH	FDU140VH	FDU125VH	FDU140VH	FDU125VH	FDU140VH
Outdoor unit	FDC125VNX-W	FDC140VNX-W	FDC125VSX-W	FDC140VSX-W	FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX	FDC125VNA-W	FDC140VNA-W	FDC125VSA-W	FDC140VSA-W
SEER	6.10	5.79	6.10	5.79	5.34	5.22	5.49	5.36	5.57	5.30	5.57	5.30
SCOP (Average climate)	4.06	3.99	3.92	3.88	3.87	3.85	3.91	3.88	4.13	4.01	4.13	4.01

Indoor unit	FDU250VH	FDU125VH	FDU140VH	FDU125VH	FDU140VH	FDU200VH	FDU250VH
Outdoor unit	FDC250VSA-W	FDC125VNA	FDC140VNA	FDC125VSA	FDC140VSA	FDC200VSA	FDC250VSA
SEER	to be advised	5.26	5.08	5.26	5.08	to be advised	to be advised
SCOP (Average climate)	to be advised	4.13	4.01	4.13	4.01	to be advised	to be advised

Indoor unit	FDUM125VH	FDUM140VH	FDUM125VH	FDUM140VH	FDUM125VH	FDUM140VH	FDUM125VH	FDUM140VH	FDUM125VH	FDUM140VH	FDUM125VH	FDUM140VH
Outdoor unit	FDC125VNX-W	FDC140VNX-W	FDC125VSX-W	FDC140VSX-W	FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX	FDC125VNA-W	FDC140VNA-W	FDC125VSA-W	FDC140VSA-W
SEER	6.10	5.79	6.10	5.79	5.34	5.22	5.49	5.36	5.57	5.30	5.57	5.30
SCOP (Average climate)	4.06	3.99	3.92	3.88	3.87	3.85	3.91	3.88	4.13	4.01	4.13	4.01

Indoor unit	FDUM125VH	FDUM140VH	FDUM125VH	FDUM140VH
Outdoor unit	FDC125VNA	FDC140VNA	FDC125VSA	FDC140VSA
SEER	5.26	5.08	5.26	5.08
SCOP (Average climate)	4.13	4.01	4.13	4.01

Indoor unit	FDE125VH	FDE140VH	FDE125VH	FDE140VH	FDE125VH	FDE140VH	FDE125VH	FDE140VH	FDE125VH	FDE140VH	FDE125VH	FDE140VH
Outdoor unit	FDC125VNX-W	FDC140VNX-W	FDC125VSX-W	FDC140VSX-W	FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX	FDC125VNA-W	FDC140VNA-W	FDC125VSA-W	FDC140VSA-W
SEER	6.53	6.29	6.53	6.29	5.56	5.41	5.74	5.56	6.03	5.76	6.03	5.76
SCOP (Average climate)	4.20	4.17	4.02	3.96	3.71	3.66	3.66	3.62	4.30	4.24	4.30	4.24

Indoor unit	FDE125VH	FDE140VH	FDE125VH	FDE140VH
Outdoor unit	FDC125VNA	FDC140VNA	FDC125VSA	FDC140VSA
SEER	6.03	5.76	6.03	5.76
SCOP (Average climate)	4.30	4.15	4.30	4.15

Indoor unit	FDF125VD	FDF140VD	FDF125VD	FDF140VD	FDF125VD	FDF140VD	FDF125VD	FDF140VD
Outdoor unit	FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX	FDC125VNA	FDC140VNA	FDC125VSA	FDC140VSA
SEER	4.97	4.80	5.11	4.94	5.36	5.09	5.36	5.03
SCOP (Average climate)	3.60	3.56	3.60	3.60	3.96	4.16	3.96	4.16

Before starting use

Heating performance

The heating performance values (kW) described in the catalogue are the values obtained by operating at an outdoor temperature of 7°C and indoor temperature of 20°C as set forth in the ISO Standards. As the heating performance decreases the outdoor temperature drops, if the outdoor temperature is too low and the heating performance is insufficient, use other heating appliances as well.

Indication of sound values

The sound values are the values (A scale) measured in a chamber such as an anechoic chamber following the ISO Standards. In the actual installation state, the value is normally larger than the values given in the catalogue due to the effect of surrounding noise and echo. Take this into consideration when installing.

Use in oil atmosphere

Avoid installing this unit in an atmosphere where oil scatters or builds up, such as in a kitchen or machine factory.

If the oil adheres to the heat exchanger, the heat exchanging performance will drop, mist may be generated, and the synthetic resin parts may deform and break.

Use in acidic or alkaline atmosphere

If this unit is used in acidic atmosphere such as hot spring areas having high level of sulfuric gases or in alkaline atmosphere including ammonia or calcium chloride, places where the exhaust of the heat exchanger is sucked in, or at coastal areas where the unit is subject to salt breezes, the outer plate or heat exchanger, etc., will corrode. Please ask a dealer or specialist when you use an air conditioner in places differing from a general atmosphere.

Use in places with high ceilings

If the ceiling is high, install a circulator to improve the heat and air flow distribution when heating.

Refrigerant leakage

The refrigerant (R32,R410A) used for Air conditioner is non-toxic and in its original state.

However, in consideration of a state where the refrigerant leaks into the room, measures against refrigerant leaks must be taken in small rooms where the tolerable level could be exceeded. Take measures by installing ventilation devices, etc.

Use in snowy areas

Take the following measures when installing the outdoor unit in snowy areas.

-Snow prevention

Install a snow-prevention hood so that the snow does not obstruct the air intake port or enter and freeze in the outdoor unit.

-Snow piling

In areas with heavy snow fall, the piled snow could block the air intake port. In this case, a frame that is 50cm or higher than the estimated snow fall must be installed underneath the outdoor unit.

Automatic defrosting device

If the temperature is low, and the humidity is high, frost will stick to the heat exchanger of the outdoor unit. If use is continued, the heating performance will drop.

The "Automatic defrosting device" will function to remove this frost. After heating for approx. three to ten minutes, it will stop, and the frost will be removed. After defrosting, hot air will be blown again.

Servicing the air-conditioner

After the air-conditioner is used for several seasons, dirt will build up in the air-conditioner causing the performance to drop. In addition to regular servicing, a maintenance contract by a specialist is recommended.

Safety Precautions

Air-conditioner usage target

The air-conditioner described in this catalogue is a dedicated cooling/heating device for human use.

Do not use it for special applications such as the storage of food items, animals or plants, precision devices or valuable art, etc.

This could cause the quality of the items to drop, etc.

Do not use this for cooling vehicles or ships. Water leakage or current leaks could occur.

Before use

Always read the "User's Manual" thoroughly before starting use.

Installation

Always commission the installation to a dealer or specialist. Improper installation will lead to water leakage, electric shocks and fires.

Make sure that the outdoor unit is stable in installation. Fix the unit to stable base.

Usage place

Do not install in places where combustible gas could leak or where there are sparks. Installation in a place where combustible gas could be generated, flow or accumulate, or places containing carbon fibers could lead to fires.

Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Thermal Systems, Ltd.

(Wholly-owned subsidiary of MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.)

2-3 Marunouchi 3-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100-8332, Japan

<https://www.mhi-mth.co.jp/en/>

Our factories are ISO9001 and ISO14001 certified.

Certified ISO 9001



Certificate Number : JQA-0709



Certificate-44 100 980813



Certificate Number : 4333-2007-AQ-RGC-RvA

Certified ISO 14001



Certificate Number : YKA4005636



Certificate-04 104 980813



Certificate number : 02117E10160R0M

